

By Appointment to
Her Majesty The Queen
Supplier of Saddlery Workshop Materials



workshop catalogue

quality british products



Workshop Catalogue

Since 1982, Abbey England has been the leading equestrian supplier to both the domestic and international market. Our comprehensive range of stock, combined with the capabilities of our foundry, has allowed us to cater for other sectors and consequently, we now supply some of the top leading British, European and Global brands in fashion, automotive, film and theatre industries.

We pride ourselves on our range of quality products.

Here at Abbey, we ensure a friendly and helpful service and always go the extra mile to help our customers with their enquiries which is reflected by our list of long-standing customers who have been with us since the beginning.



Payment can be made over the phone by calling +44 (0) 1565 650343 or by paying directly into our bank. If paying by bank transfer is preferable, please email accounts@abbeyengland.com for our bank details

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Trade Counters

Personal callers are always welcome to visit either of our two warehouses where a warm welcome is always assured.

Knutsford Trade Counter

Monday	10.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.00pm
Tuesday	10.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.00pm
Wednesday	10.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.00pm
Thursday	10.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.00pm
Friday	10.00am - 1.00pm
Saturday/Sunday	Closed

Abbey House • Haig Road • Parkgate Industrial Estate
Knutsford • Cheshire • WA16 8DX • England
Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • Email: sales@abbeyengland.com

Walsall Trade Counter

Monday	9.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.30pm
Tuesday	9.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.30pm
Wednesday	9.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.30pm
Thursday	9.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.30pm
Friday	9.00am - 1.00pm 2.00pm - 4.30pm
Saturday/Sunday	Closed

Long Street • Walsall • West Midlands • WS2 9DY • England
Telephone: +44 (0) 1922 611113 • E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

FOR DIRECTIONS PLEASE CONTACT YOUR NEAREST TRADE COUNTER

Metric Conversions

Imperial Inches	Metric Millimetres	Imperial Inches	Metric Millimetres	Imperial Inches	Metric Millimetres	Imperial Inches	Metric Millimetres
1/8"	3mm	1 1/4"	32mm	3"	75mm	5 1/4"	130mm
1/4"	6mm	1 3/8"	35mm	3 1/4"	81mm	5 1/2"	140mm
3/8"	10mm	1 1/2"	38mm	3 1/2"	90mm	5 3/4"	145mm
1/2"	13mm	1 5/8"	41mm	3 3/4"	95mm	6"	150mm
5/8"	16mm	1 3/4"	45mm	4"	100mm	6 1/2"	160mm
3/4"	19mm	2"	50mm	4 1/4"	105mm	7"	175mm
7/8"	22mm	2 1/4"	57mm	4 1/2"	115mm	8"	200mm
1"	25mm	2 1/2"	64mm	4 3/4"	120mm	Please note metric sizes are approximate. If sizing is an issue please order samples for testing	
1 1/8"	29mm	2 3/4"	70mm	5"	125mm		

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Contents

Category	Page Number
Buckles	5 - 22
Dees, Rings, Loops and Slides	23 - 30
Hooks and Chains	31 - 42
Rein Tips, Rosettes and Ornaments	43 - 52
Equestrian Fittings	53 - 68
Saddle Trees & Construction	69 - 90
Equus	91 - 94
Rivets, Eyelets and Studs	95 - 106
Case Fittings and Fixings	107 - 116
Plastic Fittings	117 - 120
Zips	121 - 124
Webbing, Tape and Binding	125 - 136
Textiles	139 - 144
Threads	145 - 150
Leather, Straps and Leathercare	151 - 164
Dyes, Stains and Glues	165 - 178
Tools	179 - 200
Stable and Tack Room Equipment	201
Terms and Conditions	202
Index	203 - 206



Buckles

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343

Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

With over 180 years of history, our brass foundry offers traditional manufacturing for the 21st century. Using a greensand casting method, our production team are able to produce quality solid brass buckles that are available in a number of finishes suitable for both the equestrian and fashion trades. Our extensive catalogue offers customers a range of shapes and sizes from 12mm to 75mm. Also choose from stainless steel, lost wax and die-cast buckles.

As one of the only UK manufacturers of brass buckles, our production team can offer customers a full pattern-making service to create bespoke hardware from existing patterns and samples.



Buckles



B001B/
WEST END BRASS ST/STEEL TONG



B001D/
WEST END STAINLESS STEEL



B001A/
WEST END BUCKLE

Harness buckles are heavy duty buckles to withstand pressure. Some patterns are popular amongst the fashion industry, although lighter versions may be more appropriate.

Tugs and traces are sold in pairs. All other buckles are sold by the unit.



B001E/
WEST END BUCKLE



B008A/
FLAT WEST END



TJ/WEND/
ECONOMY WEST END



B002/
WEST END ROLLER S/S TONG

Please note: Sizes refer to the internal width of the buckle unless otherwise specified. Solid brass buckles are available in the following finishes: Polished Brass, Satin Brass, Polished Nickel Plate Bright, Polished Nickel Plate Dull, Polished Chrome Plate, Antique, Copper.

For solid copper buckles please call. Minimum orders apply. Please allow 7 to 10 working days for plating. Surcharges will apply.

Metric sizes are a approximate. If sizing is an issue, please order samples for testing.

All buckles available with either brass tongues or stainless steel tongues except for Harness Tug and Trace buckles where s/steel is required.

Harness Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Size Code										
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm
WEST END BRASS S/S TONG	B001B	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-
WEST END BUCKLE ST/STEEL	B001D	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-
WEST END BUCKLE BRASS	B001A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/N
WEST END BUCKLE NICKEL	B001E	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-
FLAT WEST END BRASS	B008A	-	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-
ECONOMY WEST END BRASS	TJ/WENDBR	/10	/13	/16	/20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECONOMY WEST END NP	TJ/WENDSBNP	/10	/13	/16	/20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST END ROLLER BRASS S/S TONG	B002B	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles

**B002/**

WEST END ROLLER

**B067/**SWELLED FRONT
WEST END**B069A/**SWELLED FRONT TUG S/S
TONG**B003/**

WEST END TUG S/S TONG

**B004/**

WEST END TRACE

**B010/**

LONDON DEE BRASS

**B011/**

LONDON ROLLER BRASS

**B012A/**

LONDON TUG S/S TONG

**B012AJ/**

LONDON TRACE S/S TONG

Description	Stock Code	Size Code										
		1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
WEST END ROLLER ST/STEEL	B002D	/C	/D	/E	-	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-	-
WEST END ROLLER BRASS	B002A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-	-
WEST END ROLLER NICKEL	B002E	/C	/D	/E	-	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-	-
WEST END ROLLER NP/BRASS	B002A	C/NPB	D/NPB	E/NPB	F/NPB	G/NPB	H/NPB	J/NPB	K/NPB	L/NPB	-	-
SWELLED FRONT W/END BRASS	B067A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-	-
SWELLED FRONT WEST END BRASS S/S TONG	B067B	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWELLED FRONT WEST END ROLLER BRASS	B067AR	-	-	-	-	-	-	/J	-	/L	-	-
SWELLED FRONT TUG BRASS S/S TONG	B069A	-	-	-	-	-	-	/J	/K	/L	-	-
WEST END TUG BRASS S/S TONG	B003A	-	-	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/N	-
WEST END TUG NP/BRASS S/S TONG	B003E	-	-	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-	-
WEST END TRACE BRASS S/S TONG	B004A	-	-	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/N	-
WEST END TRACE NP/BRASS S/S TONG	B004E	-	-	-	-	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/N	-
LONDON DEE BRASS	B010A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-	/Q
LONDON DEE BRASS S/S TONG	B010B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-	-
LONDON ROLLER BRASS	B011A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-	-
LONDON ROLLER BRASS S/S TONG	B011B	-	-	-	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-	-
LONDON TUG BRASS S/S TONG	B012A	-	-	-	-	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-	-
LONDON TRACE S/S TONG	B012AJ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/T	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles



B005/
LOOPED COLLAR S/S TONG



B006/
POLE PIECE S/S TONG



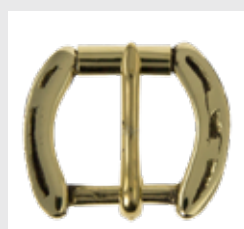
B007/
LEADING EYE TRACE



B017/
HORSESHOE TUG BUCKLE
S/S TONG



B015/
HORSESHOE BUCKLE



B016/
HORSESHOE ROLLER
BUCKLE



B028/
HALF WIRE BUCKLE



B009A/
HALF SWAGE



B009AR/
HALF SWAGE ROLLER



B009M/
HALF SWAGE TUG
S/S TONG

Harness Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Size Code									
		1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 5/8" 41mm
LOOPED COLLAR BRASS S/S TONG	B005A	-	-	-	-	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/M
LOOPED COLLAR NP/BRASS S/S TONG	B005E	-	-	-	-	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-
POLE PIECE BRASS S/S TONG	B006A	-	-	-	-	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-
LEADING EYE TRACE BRASS	B007A	-	-	-	-	/G	-	/J	-	-	-
HORSESHOE TUG BUCKLE BRASS S/S TONG	B017A	-	-	-	-	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-
HORSESHOE TUG BUCKLE NP/BR S/S TONG	B017E	-	-	-	-	-	-	/J	-	/L	-
HORSESHOE BUCKLE BRASS	B015A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-
HORSESHOE BUCKLE NICKEL	B015E	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-
HORSESHOE ROLLER BUCKLE BRASS	B016A	-	-	-	-	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-
HORSESHOE ROLLER BUCKLE NICKEL	B016E	-	-	-	-	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-
HALF WIRE BUCKLE BRASS	B028A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	-	-
HALF WIRE BUCKLE BRASS S/S TONG	B028B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	-	-
HALF SWAGE BRASS	B009A	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-
HALF SWAGE ROLLER BRASS	B009AR	-	-	-	-	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-
HALF SWAGE TUG BRASS S/S TONG	B009M	-	-	-	-	-	-	/J	-	/L	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles


B014A/

BUXTON BUCKLE


B013A/

SCOTCH BUCKLE


C027/

MILITARY ROLLER


JSB/GIRTH25/

 STANDARD LOOP GIRTH
W/R STAMPED S/S

JSB/STIRRUP/

STIRRUP BUCKLE STAMPED

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

 E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

 or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Please note: Sizes refer to the internal width of the buckle unless otherwise specified. Solid brass buckles are available in the following finishes: Polished Brass, Satin Brass, Polished Nickel Plate Bright, Polished Nickel Plate Dull, Polished Chrome Plate, Antique, Copper. Please allow 7 to 10 working days for plating. Surcharges will apply.

For solid copper buckles please call. Minimum orders apply.

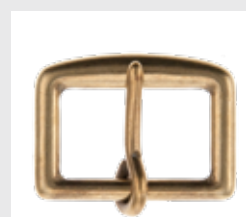
Description	Stock Code	Size Code													
		1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 5/8" 41mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/16" 62mm	3" 75mm
BUXTON BUCKLE BRASS	B014A	-	-	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-	/N	/Q	/R	/T
SCOTCH BUCKLE BRASS	B013A	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-	/N	/Q	-	-
MILITARY ROLLER BRASS	C027A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-	-	-	-	-
MILITARY ROLLER NICKEL	C027E	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		19mm 3/4"	23mm 7/8"	25mm 1"	29mm 1 1/8"
STANDARD LOOP GIRTH W/R STAMPED ST/STEEL	JSB/GIRTH25	-	-	/R	-
STIRRUP BUCKLE STAMPED ST/STEEL	JSB/STIRRUP	/19	/23	/25	/27

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles



C00/
BRIDLE BUCKLE SQUARE



JSB/
STANDARD STAMPED BRIDLE BUCKLE



TJ/B/
LOST WAX BRIDLE BUCKLE



C000A/
BRIDLE BUCKLE LOOPED



C017E/
TROTGING GIRTH



C010A/
STIRRUP LEATHER BUCKLE BRASS



C011V/
STIRRUP LEATHER ROLLER S/S



C010P/
STIRRUP LEATHER PLATE ST/STEEL



TJ/STIRRUP/
STIRRUP LEATHER BUCKLE LOST WAX



TJ/STIRRUP/25/NP
STIRRUP BUCKLE STAMPED

Metric sizes are an approximate. If sizing is an issue, please order samples for testing.

Bridle & Saddlery Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm
BRIDLE BUCKLE SQUARE BRASS	C001A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-
BRIDLE BUCKLE SQUARE NP/BRASS	C002E	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-
BRIDLE BUCKLE SQUARE HEAVY BRASS	C001A	-	-	-	/X	-	-	-	/J
STANDARD STAMPED BRIDLE BUCKLE ST/STEEL	JSB	/10/SS	/13/SS	/16/SS	/18/SS	/23/SS	/25/SS	-	-
LOST WAX BRIDLE BUCKLE	TJ/B	/10/SS	/13/SS	16/SS	/19/SS	/22/SS	/25/SS	-	-
BRIDLE BUCKLE LOOPED BRASS	C000A	-	/C	/D	/E	-	-	-	-
BRIDLE BUCKLE LOOPED NP/BRASS	C000G	-	/C	/D	/E	-	-	-	-
TROTGING GIRTH NP/BRASS	C017E	-	-	-	-	/F	/G	-	-
TROTGING GIRTH BRASS	C017F	-	-	-	-	/F	/H	-	-
STIRRUP LEATHER BUCKLE BRASS	C010A	-	-	-	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J
STIRRUP LEATHER ROLLER ST/STEEL	C011V	-	-	-	-	-	/G	-	-
STIRRUP LEATHER PLATE ST/STEEL (For attaching lost wax buckles)	C010P	-	-	-	-	-	/G	-	-
STIRRUP LEATHER BUCKLE LOST WAX ST/STEEL	TJ/STIRRUP	-	-	/16	/20	/22	/25	/29	-
STIRRUP LEATHER BUCKLE LOST WAX ST/STEEL POLO	TJ/STIRRUP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/32
STIRRUP BUCKLE STAMPED NP	TJ/STIRRUP/25	-	-	-	-	-	/NP	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles



TJ/STIRRUP/25/WR
ROLLER STIRRUP
BUCKLE LOST WAX



C012W/
CINCH BUCKLE



C012X/
GIRTH BUCKLE
LOSTWAX



C013X/
GIRTH BUCKLE W/R
LOST WAX



JSB GIRTH/
STANDARD GIRTH
BUCKLE S/S



TJ/BG/SQLOOP/
STANDARD LOOP
GIRTH N/P



TJ/GIRTH W/R/
GIRTH W/R LOST WAX 1
BAR



TJ/GIRTH/
LOOPED GIRTH N/R LOST
WAX



TJ/GIRTH/
LOOPED GIRTH W/R
LOST WAX



C012T/
STANDARD GIRTH BUCKLE
N/P



C013T/
STANDARD ROLLER GIRTH
BUCKLE

Please note: Many of our bridle and saddlery buckles have multiple uses and can be used for other purposes. For example, the bridle buckles, headcollar rollers and the stirrup leather buckles are also commonly used for strap work and dog collar making.

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	3" 75mm
ROLLER STIRRUP BUCKLE LOST WAX S/STEEL	TJ/STIRRUP/25	-	-	/WR	-
CINCH BUCKLE S/S	C012W	-	-	-	/T
GIRTH BUCKLE LOSTWAX S/S	C012X	/E	/F	/G	-
GIRTH BUCKLE W/R LOST WAX S/S	C013X	/E	/F	/G	-
STANDARD GIRTH BUCKLE S/S	JSB/GIRTH	-	-	/25	-
STANDARD LOOP GIRTH NO ROLLER NP	TJ/BG/SQLOOP	-	-	/WO	-
STANDARD LOOP GIRTH WITH ROLLER NP	TJ/BG/SQLOOP	-	-	/WR	-
GIRTH W/R LOST WAX S/S 1 BAR *	TJ/GIRTH W/R	-	-	/2	-
LOOPED GIRTH LOST WAX S/STEEL	TJ/GIRTH	-	-	/NR	-
LOOPED GIRTH W/R LOST WAX S/STEEL	TJ/GIRTH	-	-	/WR	-
STANDARD GIRTH BUCKLE NP/IRON	C012T	-	-	/G	-
STANDARD ROLLER GIRTH BUCKLE NP	C013T	-	-	/G	-

*W/R - with roller

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles



B000A/
LIGHT WEST END BUCKLE BRASS



B000B/
LIGHT WEST END BRASS
S/S TONG



B000E/
LIGHT WEST END BUCKLE NICKEL



C019A/
SWAGE BUCKLE BRASS



TJ/SWAGESB/
STANDARD SWAGE
BUCKLE BRASS



C020A/
CROWN BUCKLE



C020/
ROLLER CROWN BUCKLE



C024A/
HEADCOLLAR ROLLER BRASS

Please note: Many of our bridle and saddlery buckles have multiple uses and can be used for other purposes. For example, the bridle buckles, headcollar rollers and the stirrup leather buckles are also commonly used for strap work and dog collar making.

Bridle & Saddlery Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Size Code										
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
LIGHT WEST END BUCKLE BRASS	B000A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-
LIGHT WEST END BRASS S/S TONG	B000B	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHT WEST END BUCKLE NP/BRASS	B000A	-	C/NPB	D/NPB	E/NPB	F/NPB	G/NPB	-	-	-	-	-
SWAGE BUCKLE BRASS	C019A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	-	-
STANDARD SWAGE BUCKLE BRASS	TJ/SWAGESB	-	/12	/16	/20	-	/25	-	-	-	-	-
CROWN BUCKLE BRASS	C020A	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	-	-
ROLLER CROWN BUCKLE NP/BRASS	C020F	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-	-
ROLLER CROWN BUCKLE BRASS	C020G	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-
HEADCOLLAR ROLLER BRASS	C024A	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	/N	/Q

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles



C030F/
WEIGHTLIFTER ONE TONG



C031F/
WEIGHTLIFTER TWO TONG



C009/
SPUR STRAP BUCKLE



C028/
HOBBLE BUCKLE



C130/
OVAL WHOLE BUCKLE 67L



C049/
CONWAY LOOP

NP = NICKEL PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Size Code									
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
WEIGHTLIFTER ONE TONG NP/IRON	C030F	-	-	-	/E	-	/G	/J	/L	/N	/Q
WEIGHTLIFTER TWO TONG NP/IRON	C031F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/Q
SPUR STRAP BUCKLE BRASS	C009A	-	/C	/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPUR STRAP BUCKLE NP/BRASS	C009E	-	/C	/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOBBLE BUCKLE BRASS	C028A	-	-	-	/E	/F	/G	/J	-	-	-
HOBBLE BUCKLE NP/BRASS	C028F	-	-	-	/E	/F	/G	/J	/L	-	-
HOBBLE BUCKLE DIE CAST NP	C028F	-	-	/ED	/EE	-	/M	-	-	-	-
OVAL WHOLE BUCKLE 67L BRASS	C130A	-	-	-	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-
OVAL WHOLE BUCKLE 67L NP/BRASS	C130G	-	-	-	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONWAY LOOP BRASS	C049A	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	/N	-
CONWAY LOOP ST/STEEL	C049D	-	/C	/D	/E	-	/G	-	-	-	-
CONWAY LOOP NP/IRON	C049F	-	-	/D	/E	/F	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles

**C021A/**

WHOLE WIRE BUCKLE BRASS

**C022A/**

CAST SINGLE ROLLER BRASS

**C022F/**CAST SINGLE ROLLER
NP/BRASS**C026/**

CAST WHOLE ROLLER

**C045/**

CAVESON BUCKLE CAST

Strap buckles are also versatile offering customers a range of uses. For dog collar making, Caveson buckles prove to be a popular choice as well as the stamped single roller. Surcingles are predominantly used for rug making but 1" 25mm cast Surcingles are suitable for fashion uses.

Metric sizes are a approximate. If sizing is an issue, please order samples for testing.

Strap Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		1/4" 6mm	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
WHOLE WIRE BUCKLE BRASS	C021A	/A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	-	-
CAST SINGLE ROLLER BRASS	C022A	-	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	-	/Q
CAST SINGLE ROLLER NP/BRASS	C022F	-	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	-	/Q
CAST WHOLE ROLLER BRASS	C026A	-	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	-	-
CAST WHOLE ROLLER NP/BRASS	C026F	-	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		1/4" 6mm	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
CAVESON BUCKLE CAST BRASS ROUND (IMPT'D)	C045	-	-	-	-	-	-	/BG	-	-	-	-	-
CAVESON BUCKLE CAST NP	C045R	-	-	-	/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STANDARD CAVESON BUCKLE CAST BR S/S TONG	C045V	-	-	-	-	/E	-	/G	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles

**C045Q/**CAVESON BUCKLE BP
D/CAST ROUND**C045R/****C045S/**CAVESON BUCKLE
D/CAST SQUARE**C050F/**

ROKO BUCKLE

**C060/**

WHOLE ROLLER, PRESSED

**C026/**

TONGUELESS BUCKLE

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.comor visit www.abbeyengland.com

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED










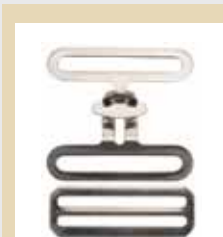
Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm
CAVESON BUCKLE BP D/CAST ROUND	C045	/QB	/QC	/QH	/QF	-	/RQF	-	-
CAVESON BUCKLE NP D/CAST ROUND	C045R	-	-	/FD	/FE	-	/FG	-	-
CAVESON BUCKLE NP D/CAST SQUARE	C045S	-	-	/FD	/FE	-	/FG	-	-
CAVESON BUCKLE BP D/CAST SQUARE*	C045S	-	-	-	-	-	/QG	-	-

* **Note:** Small Caveson buckles are available online.

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm
ROKO BUCKLE NP/IRON	C050F	-	-	-	/E	-	/G	/J	/L
ROKO BUCKLE BP/IRON	C050Q	-	-	-	/E	-	/G	/J	-
WHOLE ROLLER, PRESSED N214 NP	C060F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J	-
WHOLE ROLLER, PRESSED N214 BP	C060Q	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J	-
TONGUELESS BUCKLE ST304 NP	C062F	-	/C	/D	/E	-	/G	-	-
TONGUELESS BUCKLE ST304 BP	C062Q	-	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles

					
C064/ WIRE SINGLE ROLLER N423	C065/ STAMPED SINGLE ROLLER 4/249	C070F/ SLIDING BUCKLE N1064	C033F/ SER SLIDE BUCKLE	C022M/ DOG COLLAR ROLLER BUCKLE	C089D/ SURCINGLE FEMALE CAST NP
		 <div> MALE FEMALE </div>		 <p>Please Note: Surcingle sets are also available in full sets consisting of male, female and slide components.</p>	
C089E/ SURCINGLE MALE CAST NP	C088/ SURCINGLE SLIDE CAST	C090F/ C09/ SURCINGLE MALE/ FEMALE PRESSED N.P.	C089/ SURCINGLE SLIDE PRESSED		

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Strap Buckles

Strap Buckles		Size Code											
Description	Stock Code	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm	3" 75mm	3 1/8" 80mm	
WIRE SINGLE ROLLER N423 NP	C064F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J	/L	/Q	-	-	
WIRE SINGLE ROLLER N423 BP	C064Q	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J	/L	-	-	-	
STAMPED SINGLE ROLLER 4/249 NP	C065F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-	-	
STAMPED SINGLE ROLLER 4/249 BP	C065Q	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-	-	
SLIDING BUCKLE N1064 NP	C070F	-	-	-	-	-	/G	-	-	/Q	-	-	
SER SLIDE BUCKLE NP	C033F	-	-	-	/E	-	/G	-	/L	-	-	-	
DOG COLLAR ROLLER BUCKLE NP	C022M	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-	-	
SURCINGLE FEMALE CAST NP	C089D	-	-	-	-	-	/G	-	-	/Q	-	-	
SURCINGLE MALE CAST NP	C089E	-	-	-	-	-	/G	-	-	/Q	-	-	
SURCINGLE SLIDE CAST BRASS	C088A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/L	/Q	-	-	
SURCINGLE SLIDE CAST NP	C088F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/L	/Q	-	/T	
SURCINGLE FEMALE PRESSED NP	C09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1FQ	/3FU	-	
SURCINGLE PRESSED MALE NP	C090F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/Q	-	-	
SURCINGLE SLIDE PRESSED BP	C089Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/Q	-	-	
SURCINGLE SLIDE PRESSED NP	C089F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/Q	/T	-	

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles


B001DJ/

FASHION WEST END BUCKLE ST/STEEL


C032A/

WHOLE BELT BUCKLE BRASS


C032/

FIREMANS BUCKLE


C332/

IMITATION STIRRUP BUCKLE


C315/

MARSHALSAY BUCKLE Q/R


C201B/

BELT BUCKLE No 2 BRASS

Many of our fashion buckles are either made to order or are in production and therefore lead times can be up to 4 weeks. A range of plating and finish options are available on fashion buckles. Please call for details.

Fashion Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Size Code								
		3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm	2 1/2" 63mm	3" 75mm
FASHION WEST END BUCKLE ST/STEEL *	B001DJ	-	-	/F	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLE BELT BUCKLE BRASS	C032A	-	/G	/J	/L	/N	/Q	/Z	/R	/T
FIREMANS BUCKLE BRASS	C032	-	-	-	-	-	/GQ	/GX	/JX	-
FIREMANS BUCKLE N/P BRASS	C032	-	-	-	-	-	/HQ	/FZ	/HZ	-
IMITATION STIRRUP BUCKLE BRASS	C032S	/Q	/S	/U	/V	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY IMITATION STIRRUP BRASS	C032S	-	-	-	/W	-	/X	-	-	-
IMITATION STIRRUP FRAME BRASS †	C032S	/QNT	/SNT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARSHALSAY BUCKLE Q/R SOLID BRASS	C032Y	-	-	/J	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARSHALSAY BUCKLE Q/R SOLID BRASS	C315A	-	/G	-	/L	-	-	-	-	-
MARSHALSAY BUCKLE Q/R NP/BRASS	C315A	-	G/NPB	-	J/NPB	-	-	-	-	-
BELT BUCKLE No 2 BRASS	C201B	-	-	/J	/L	-	-	-	-	-

* **Please note:** Fashion west ends are a lighter weight buckle. For a heavier west end which is also suitable for fashion use, please quote the stock code number B001DJ. Ref page No. 6

† **Note:** Supplied without a tong.

* **Note:** Marshalsay buckle is also known as Fireman's Buckle

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles



C047A/

MILITARY LION CLASP BUCKLE



C201C/

CHATHAM BELT BUCKLE No 3



C200B/

BELT BUCKLE No 5



C200A/

BELT BUCKLE No 6



C200C/

BELT BUCKLE WHOLE No 8



C200D/

BELT BUCKLE No 9



C200E/

BELT BUCKLE No 10

Many of our fashion buckles are either made to order or are in production and therefore lead time can be up to 4 weeks. A range of plating and finish options are available on fashion buckles. Please call for details.

Metric sizes are a approximate. If sizing is an issue, please order samples for testing.

Fashion Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		NICKEL PLATED BRASS	BRASS
MILITARY LION CLASP BUCKLE *	C047A	/C	/D

* The Lion Clasp loop has a depth of 10mm and an overall length of 88mm.

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
CHATHAM BELT BUCKLE No 3 BRASS	C201C	/E	/F	/G	/K	/L
BELT BUCKLE No 5 BRASS	C200B	-	/J	/L	-	/Q
BELT BUCKLE No 6 BRASS	C200A	-	/J	/L	-	-
BELT BUCKLE WHOLE No 8 BRASS	C200C	/G	/J	/K	-	-
BELT BUCKLE No 9 BRASS	C200D	-	/J	-	-	-
BELT BUCKLE No 10 BRASS	C200E	-	-	-	-	/N

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles

**C215A/**

BELT BUCKLE No 18

**C203B/**

BELT BUCKLE No 20

**C203A/**

BELT BUCKLE No 21

**C206A/**

BELT BUCKLE No 25

**C204B/**

BELT BUCKLE No 27

**C200G/**

BELT BUCKLE B3

**C200F/**

BELT BUCKLE B5

**C202B/**

BELT BUCKLE B13

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
BELT BUCKLE No 18 BRASS	C215A	-	-	-	/L
BELT BUCKLE No 20 BRASS	C203B	-	/L	-	/Q
BELT BUCKLE No 21 BRASS	C203A	/J	/L	-	-
BELT BUCKLE No 25 BRASS	C206A	-	/L	-	-
BELT BUCKLE No 27 BRASS	C204B	-	/L	/M	/Q

Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm
BELT BUCKLE B3 LIGHT BRASS	C200GJ	-	/L	-
BELT BUCKLE B3 BRASS	C200G	/H	/J	/L
BELT BUCKLE B5 BRASS	C200F	-	-	/L
BELT BUCKLE B13 BRASS	C202B	-	/J	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles

**C201A/**

BELT BUCKLE B15

**C202A/**

BELT BUCKLE B16

**C208A/**

BELT BUCKLE B17

**C209A/**

BELT BUCKLE B18

**C209B/**

BELT BUCKLE B21

**C209C/**

BELT BUCKLE B24

**C212A/**

BELT BUCKLE B160

Fashion Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm
BELT BUCKLE B15 BRASS	C201A	-	-	/L	-
BELT BUCKLE B16 BRASS	C202A	-	-	/L	-
BELT BUCKLE B17 BRASS	C208A	/G	-	-	-
BELT BUCKLE B18 BRASS	C209A	/G	-	-	-
BELT BUCKLE B21 BRASS	C209B	-	-	/L	-
BELT BUCKLE B24 BRASS	C209C	-	/J	-	-
BELT BUCKLE B160 BRASS	C212A	-	-	/L	/N

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles

**C207A/**

SPORT BELT BUCKLE

**C211A/**

BRISTOL BUCKLE

**C320A/**

ANCHOR BUCKLE

**C032B/**

WHOLE BELT 586

**C334F/**

KILT STRAP BUCKLE

NP = NICKEL PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		2" 30mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm
SPORT BELT BUCKLE BRASS	C207A	/G	/H	/K	-
BRISTOL BUCKLE BRASS	C211A	/G	/J	/L	-
ANCHOR BUCKLE BRASS	C320A	-	/J	-	-
WHOLE BELT 586 BRASS	C032B	-	/J	/L	/Q
WHOLE BELT 586 NP	C032F	-	/J	/L	/Q

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	3" 75mm
WHOLE BANDSMAN BUCKLE BRASS	C032J	-	-	-	/Y
KILT STRAP BUCKLE NP	C032KILT	/25N	/32N	/38N	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Buckles



C046A/
MINIATURE BRADOON



C034A/
GARRISON BUCKLE



C046A/
BIT CLASP BRASS



C046G/
BIT CLASP NP/BRASS

Fashion Buckles

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		5/8" 16mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm
GARRISON BUCKLE 4469 BRASS	C034A	-	-	/L	/N
GARRISON BUCKLE 7805 HEAVY BRASS	C034A	-	-	-	/NH
BIT CLASP BRASS *	C046A	-	/A	-	-
BIT CLASP NP/BRASS *	C046G	-	/A	-	-
MINIATURE BRADOON BRASS **	C046A	/O	-	-	-

* **Note:** Length measures 12.5cm. Size refers to the internal diameter of the cheek. Available in a range of finishes.

** **Note:** Length measures approximately 7cm. Size refers to the internal diameter of the cheek. Available in a range of finishes.



Rings, Dees, Loops & Slides

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Abbey's wide range of solid brass fittings includes rings, dees, loops and slides in a variety of finishes and sizes ranging from 10mm to 75mm. Suitable for a number of purposes including military, harness, bag making and strap work, we are confident we can supply the right fittings for your design. For marine and industrial use, choose stainless steel fittings that are rust free.



Rings, Dees, Loops & Slides

					
JSB/RING/	C095R/	C0/	C098/	C0/	C1200F/
STANDARD ST/STEEL MARTINGALE RING	LIGHTWEIGHT BRASS RING	WELDED RINGS	OPEN RINGS	SPLIT RINGS (Sold by 100 units)	DISPLAY RINGS

BR = BRASS • **BP** = BRASS PLATED • **NP** = NICKEL PLATED • **ZP** = ZINC PLATED • **S/S** = STAINLESS STEEL

Solid brass loops are also available in the following finishes ...

Polished Brass • Satin Brass • Nickel Plate • Polished Chrome Plate

Please allow 7-10 working days for items to be specially finished. *Surcharges apply

Rings and Dees are measured on the internal

width with the exception of split rings and flat split rings which are measured externally.

Rings

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		18mm	25mm	30mm	32mm	38mm
STANDARD MARTINGALE RING ST/STEEL	JSB/RING	/20	/25	/30	/32	/38
LIGHT WEIGHT BRASS RING 1" (100)	C095R	-	/G	-	-	-






		Size Code											
Description	Stock Code	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1" x 7G SPEC	1" x 10G 25mm	1 1/8" x 8g 29mm
WELDED RINGS BP IRON	C097	/QC	/QD	/QE	/QF	/QG	/QH	/QJ	/QK	/QL	/SG	-	-
WELDED RINGS NP IRON	C097	/FC	/FD	/FE	/FF	-	-	/FJ	-	/FL	/TG	/FG	/FH

Description	Stock Code	Size Code (For Split Rings measurements refer to the external diameter)											
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/8" 30mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm	120 mm
OPEN RINGS NP/IRON	C098F	/B	/C	/D	/E	-	/G	-	-	/J	/L	-	-
OPEN RINGS BP/IRON	C098Q	/B	-	/D	-	-	/G	-	-	-	/L	-	-
SPLIT RINGS BRASS PLATED	C099Q	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	-	/J	/L	/Q	-
SPLIT RINGS NP	C099F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/H	/J	/L	/Q	-
FLAT SPLIT RINGS GILT	C061Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/H	/J	/L	-	-
FLAT SPLIT RINGS NP	C061F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/H	/J	/L	/Q	-
DISPLAY RINGS WITH HOOK N.P.	C100F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1
DISPLAY RINGS N.P.	C100F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/0

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rings, Dees, Loops & Slides

				
C104/ CAST SADDLE DEE BRASS	C115/ DOG COLLAR DEE BRASS	C106/ GEAR DEE OPEN	C105/ GEAR DEE WELDED	C103/ HEAVY CAST DEE

BR = BRASS • **BP** = BRASS PLATED • **NP** = NICKEL PLATED • **ZP** = ZINC PLATED • **S/S** = STAINLESS STEEL

Solid brass loops are also available in the following finishes ...

Polished Brass • Satin Brass • Nickel Plate • Polished Chrome Plate

Please allow 7-10 working days for items to be specially finished. *Surcharges apply

Rings and Dees are measured on the internal width with the exception of split rings and flat split rings which are measured externally.

Dee Rings

Description	Stock Code	Size Code									
		1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm
CAST SADDLE DEE BRASS	C104A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	/Q
CAST SADDLE DEE NP/BRASS	C104F	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	/Q
DOG COLLAR DEE BRASS	C115A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	/K	-	-
DOG COLLAR DEE NP/BRASS	C115F	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
GEAR DEE OPEN NP	C106F	/G	/J	/L	/N	/Q
GEAR DEE WELDED NP	C105F	/G	/J	/L	/N	/Q
GEAR DEE WELDED BP	C105Q	/G	/J	/L	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm
HEAVY CAST DEE BRASS	C103A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/N	/Q	/R
HEAVY CAST DEE NICKEL/ALLOY	C103E	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/N	/Q	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rings, Dees, Loops & Slides



C103L/
LONDON CAST DEE



C108/
OPEN DEE



C109/
PRESSED SOLID DEE
N250



C107/
WELDED DEE



C083/
CAST WIRE LOOP

BR = BRASS • **BP** = BRASS PLATED • **NP** = NICKEL PLATED • **ZP** = ZINC PLATED • **S/S** = STAINLESS STEEL

Description	Stock Code	Size Code									
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm
LONDON CAST DEE BRASS	C103LA	-	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEN DEE BP/IRON	C108Q	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-
OPEN DEE NP/IRON	C108F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	-
PRESSED SOLID DEE N250 BP/IRON	C109Q	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-
PRESSED SOLID DEE N250 NP/IRON	C109F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-
WELDED DEE BP/IRON	C107Q	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	-
WELDED DEE NP/IRON	C107F	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	/Q

Solid brass loops are also available in the following finishes ...
Polished Brass • Satin Brass • Nickel Plate Bright or Dull • Polished Chrome Plate

Please allow: 5 - 7 working days for Nickel Plate and Brass Special Finishes
 10 - 28 days for other finishes.
 *Surcharges apply

Loops

Description	Stock Code	Size Code Depth averages 8mm									
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 5/8" 41mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57 X 8	2 1/2" 63mm	2 3/4" 70mm	3" 75mm
CAST WIRE LOOP 463H BRASS	C083A	/G	/K	/L	/M	/N	/Q	/R	/S	/Y	/T
CAST WIRE LOOP 463H NP / BRASS	C083F	-	-	/L	-	/N	/Q	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rings, Dees, Loops & Slides

					
C082/ CAST WIRE LOOP	C087A/ 3 BAR DROP SLIDE BRASS	C070F/ DEEP LOOP	C084A/ DOMED CAST BELT LOOP BRASS	C084A/ FLAT CAST BELT LOOP	C073/ FLAT LOOP N1084

BR = BRASS • **BP** = BRASS PLATED • **NP** = NICKEL PLATED • **ZP** = ZINC PLATED • **S/S** = STAINLESS STEEL

Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>The sizes below reflect the length x depth</i>				
		3/4" 19 x 8mm	1" 25 x 8mm	1" 25 x 12mm	1 1/4" 32 x 8mm	1 1/4" 32 x 12mm
CAST WIRE LOOP 834 BRASS	C082A	/E	/G	/H	/J	/K
CAST WIRE LOOP 834 NP	C082G	/E	/G	-	-	/J

Description	Stock Code	Size Code						
		1 1/2" x 1" 38 x 25mm	2" x 1 1/4" 50 x 32mm	1/2" 12 x 10mm	5/8" 16 x 10mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 37mm
3 BAR DROP SLIDE BRASS	C087A	/LG	/QJ	-	-	-	-	-
DEEP LOOP NP	C070F	-	-	/C	/D	-	-	-






Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>Depth averages 12mm</i>						
		3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
FLAT CAST BELT LOOP BRASS	C084A	/E	/G	-	/J	/L	/N	/Q
DOMED CAST BELT LOOP BRASS	C084A	-	G/G	-	/J/J	/L/L	-	-
CAST SHAPED BELT LOOP BRASS	C084AE	/S	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAST NARROW BELT LOOP BRASS	C084AH	-	-	/N	-	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>Depth of loops varies from 7mm to 14mm</i>						
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm
FLAT LOOP N1084 NP	C073F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J
FLAT LOOP N1084 BP	C073Q	/CA	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rings, Dees, Loops & Slides

					
C069/ FLAT LOOP N578	C079/ FLAT LOOP N830	C085A/ STRIP FORMED BELT LOOP BRASS	C077/ WIRE LOOP OPEN N564	C078/ WIRE LOOP WELDED N1370	C074/ WIRE LOOP WELDED N399

BR = BRASS • BP = BRASS PLATED • NP = NICKEL PLATED • ZP = ZINC PLATED • S/S = STAINLESS STEEL

		Size Code Depth of loops varies from 7mm to 14mm				
Description	Stock Code	1/2" 12mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm
FLAT LOOP N578 NP	C069F	/C	/E	/G	/J	/L
FLAT LOOP N578 BP	C069Q	/C	/E	/G	/J	/L

		Size Code Depth of loop ranges from 6.5mm - 8mm					
Description	Stock Code	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	32mm x 20mm 1 1/4" x 3/4"
FLAT LOOP N830 NP	C079F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/G	-
FLAT LOOP N830 BP	C079Q	-	/C	-	/E	/G	-
FLAT LOOP ST/STEEL 950kg	C103G	-	-	-	-	-	/O

		Size Code Depth of loop averages 9mm								
Description	Stock Code	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
STRIP FORMED BELT LOOP BRASS	C085A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J	/L	/N	/Q

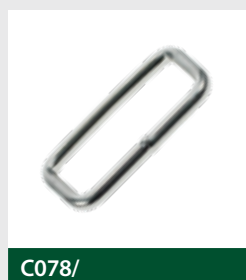
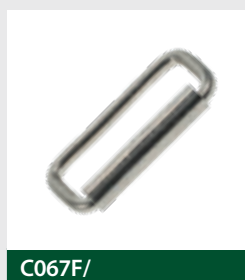
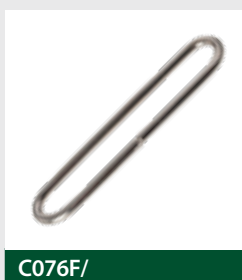
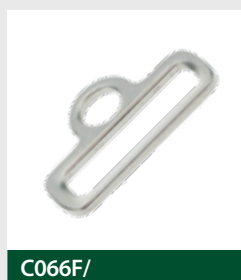
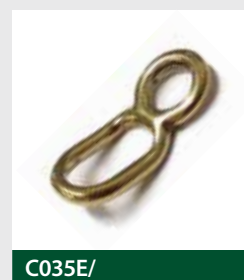
		Size Code Depth of loop ranges from 8mm - 12mm					
Description	Stock Code	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm
WIRE LOOP OPEN N564 BP	C077Q	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J
WIRE LOOP OPEN N564 NP	C077F	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J

		Size Code	
Description	Stock Code	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm
WIRE LOOP WELDED N1370 NP	C078F	/L	-
WIRE LOOP WELDED N399 NP	C074F	/L	/Q

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rings, Dees, Loops & Slides

**C078/**WIRE LOOP
WELDED N564**C067F/**LOOP WITH
ROLLER**C076F/**MILITARY
LOOP**C066F/**PRESSED
PRAM LOOP**C035E/**

ROPE ADJUSTER LOOP

BR = BRASS • **BP** = BRASS PLATED • **NP** = NICKEL PLATED • **ZP** = ZINC PLATED • **S/S** = STAINLESS STEEL

Description	Stock Code	Size Code						
		1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 20mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm
WIRE LOOP WELDED N564 BP	C078Q	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J	-
WIRE LOOP WELDED N564 NP	C078F	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/J	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>depth of loop is approximately 10mm</i>						
		1" 25mm						
LOOP WITH ROLLER N564	C067F	/G						

Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>depth of loop is approximately 8mm</i>						
		2 1/2" 62mm						
MILITARY LOOP NP	C076F	/S						

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code	
		1" 25mm	Brass
PRESSED PRAM LOOP NP	C066F	/G	-
ROPE ADJUSTER LOOP	C035E	-	/F

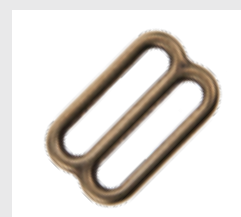
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rings, Dees, Loops & Slides

**C087AL/**DROP CENTRE SLIDE
BRASS**C103G/**

3 BAR SLIDE

**C087F/**CAST 3 BAR SLIDE
464**C087/**CAST 3 BAR SLIDE
466H**C087/**CAST 3 BAR SLIDE
6203**C072E/**3 BAR SLIDE
N1318**C072/**3 BAR SLIDE
N537**C071F/**3 BAR SLIDE
HEAVY PRESSED**C075F/**

MILITARY SLIDE

**C086A/**

OPEN BAR SLIDE

BR = BRASS • **BP** = BRASS PLATED • **NP** = NICKEL PLATED • **ZP** = ZINC PLATED • **S/S** = STAINLESS STEEL

Solid brass loops are also available in the following finishes ...
Polished Brass • Satin Brass • Nickel Plate • Polished Chrome Plate

Please allow 7-10 working days for items to be specially finished. *Surcharges apply

Slides

Description	Stock Code	Size / Weight Code									
		1 1/2" x 3/8"	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57 X 8	2 1/2" 64mm	2 3/4" 70mm	3" 76mm
DROP CENTRE SLIDE BRASS	C087AL	/DCS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 BAR SLIDE ST/STEEL *	C103G	-	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAST 3 BAR SLIDE 464	C087F	-	-	-	-	/N	-	-	-	-	-
CAST 3 BAR SLIDE 466H BRASS	C087A	-	/G	/J	/L	-	/Q	/R	/Z	/Y	/T
CAST 3 BAR SLIDE 466H NP/BR	C087F	-	/GH	/J	/L	-	/Q	-	/Z	-	-

* Suitable for marine and industrial uses. Rust free.

Description	Stock Code	Size Code								
		1/2" 12mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm	2 1/2" 62mm
CAST 3 BAR SLIDE 6203 BRASS	C087F	-	-	/F	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAST 3 BAR SLIDE 6203 NP/BRASS	C087F	-	-	/G	-	-	-	-	-	-
THREE BAR SLIDE N1318 NP	C072E	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THREE BAR SLIDE N537 BP	C072Q	-	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THREE BAR SLIDE N537 NP	C072F	-	/E	/G	/H	/K	/L	/Q	-	-
THREE BAR SLIDE HEAVY PRESSED	C071F	-	-	/G	-	-	-	-	-	-
MILITARY SLIDE NP	C075F	-	-	-	-	-	-	/T	/R	/S
OPEN BAR SLIDE BRASS	C086A	-	-	/G	-	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



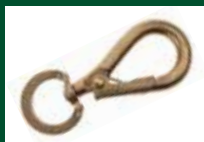
Hooks, Swivels & Chains

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Abbey carry a range of quality hooks and swivels which are used as hardware for bag and case making as well offering heavy duty hooks for headcollars and leads to withstand pressure. Choose from square eye to round eye, and solid brass, stainless steel or die-cast hooks for rust resistance.



Hooks, Swivels & Chains



C604/

HOOKS ALONE PRESSED



C60/

BILLET HOOK PRESSED



C616AO/

OVAL EYE BILLET HOOK



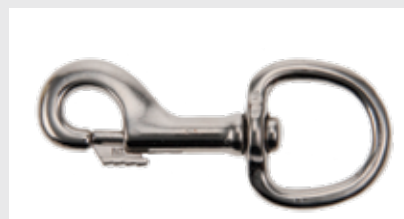
C607/

TRIGGER HOOK SQ/E



C663/

TRIGGER S/E SMALL



C606/

TRIGGER HOOK R/E

Hook alone, double triggers, trigger to crew, walsall to crew and swivel spring hooks are measured by their overall length.
All other hooks are measured by the internal width of the eye.

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Hooks & Swivels

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		1/4" 6mm	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
HOOKS ALONE PRESSED BP	C604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/QH	-	-	-	/QQ
HOOKS ALONE PRESSED NP	C604	-	-	-	-	-	/FF	-	/FH	-	/FL	/FN	/FQ
BILLET HOOK PRESSED BP	C60	/2QA	/2QB	/2QC	/2QD	-	-	/3QG	/3QH	-	/3QL	-	-
BILLET HOOK PRESSED NP	C60	/2FA	/2FB	/2FC	/2FD	/2FE	-	/3FG	/3FH	-	/3FL	-	-
OVAL EYE BILLET HOOK BRASS	C616A	-	-	-	-	-	/O	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIGGER HOOK SQ/E BRASS	C607	-	-	-	/AF	/AE	-	/AG	-	-	-	-	-
TRIGGER HOOK SQ/E NP	C607	-	-	-	-	/FE	-	/FG	-	-	-	-	-
TRIGGER S/E BRASS SMALL	C663	-	-	/AC	/AD	/AE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIGGER S/E NP/BRASS SMALL	C663	-	-	/FC	/FD	/FE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIGGER HOOK R/E BRASS	C606A	/A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-
TRIGGER HOOK R/E NP/IRON	C606	/FA	/FB	-	/FD	/FE	/FF	/FG	-	/FJ	-	-	-
TRIGGER HOOK R/E S/S	C606	-	-	-	-	/DE	-	/DG	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains

**C607/**

TRIGGER HOOK
R/E SMALL

**C656F/**

D/CAST TRIGGER
SQ/E

**C656F/**

D/CAST TRIGGER
SQ/E LIGHT

**C656FE**

D/CAST TRIGGER
HEAVY SQ/E

**C700FG**

D/CAST TRIGGER HOOK SQ/EYE
FLUTED

**C655F/**

D/CAST
TRIGGER R/E

**C655E/**

D/CAST TRIGGER
R/E SMALL

Please note: Metric sizes are a approximate. If sizing is an issue, please order samples for testing.

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Hooks & Swivels

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		1/4" 6mm	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	2" 50mm
TRIGGER HOOK R/E MEDIUM BRASS	C606	-	/ABM	/ACM	-	-	-	-	-
TRIGGER HOOK R/E SMALL BRASS	C607A	-	/B	/C	/D	-	-	-	-
D/CAST TRIGGER SQ/E NP	C656F	-	-	-	/D	-	-	/G	/Q
D/CAST TRIGGER SQ/E LIGHT NP	C656F	-	-	-	/D1	/E1	-	-	-
D/CAST TRIGGER HEAVY SQ/E	C656F	-	-	-	-	/E	-	-	-
D/CAST TRIGGER HOOK SQ/EYE FLUTED NP	C700F	-	-	-	-	-	-	/G	-
D/CAST TRIGGER R/E NP HEAVY	C655F	-	-	-	/D	/E	-	-	-
D/CAST TRIGGER R/E LIGHT NP	C655F	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-
D/CAST TRIGGER R/E SMALL NP	C655E	/A	/B	/C	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains



C608/
FIXED TRIGGER R/E



C608/
FIXED TRIGGER SQ/E



C615/
D/CAST RUG CLIP SQ/E



C610/
DOUBLE TRIGGER



C611/
TRIGGER TO CREW



C614/
WALSALL TO CREW



C615/
WALSALL HOOK WITH RING

Hook alone, double triggers, trigger to crew, walsall to crew and swivel spring hooks are measured by their overall length.
All other hooks are measured by the internal width of the eye.

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Hooks & Swivels

Description	Stock Code	Size Code										
		5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	2" 50mm	2 1/2" 57mm	3" 75mm	3 1/2" 87mm	4" 100mm	4 3/4" 120mm	5" 125mm	3"x 1 1/4"
FIXED TRIGGER R/E NP	C608	-	/GE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIXED TRIGGER SQ/E NP	C608	-	/FE	/FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D/CAST RUG CLIP NP/IRON SQ/E	C615	-	-	/FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOUBLE TRIGGER BP/IRON	C610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/Q2	/Q1	-	-
DOUBLE TRIGGER BRASS	C610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-
DOUBLE TRIGGER NP/IRON	C610	-	-	-	-	-	-	/F3	/F2	/F1	-	-
TRIGGER TO CREW BRASS	C611	-	-	-	-	-	-	/AO	-	-	-	-
TRIGGER TO CREW NP/IRON	C611	-	-	-	-	-	-	/FO	-	-	-	-
WALSALL TO CREW BRASS	C614	-	-	-	/AQ	/AS	/AT	-	-	-	-	-
WALSALL TO CREW ZP	C614	-	-	-	/KQ	/KS	/KT	/KX	/KY	-	/KZ	-
WALSALL HOOK WITH RING ZP	C615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/KX

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains

**C612/**SWIVEL SPRING HK R/E
BRASS**C612/**SWIVEL SPRING HK R/E
NP**C613/**

SWIVEL SPRING HK S/E

**C619/**

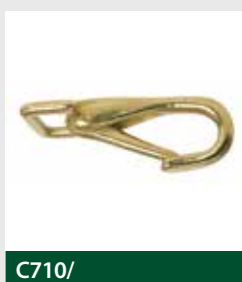
SNAP HOOKS PRESSED

**C616/**DIE CAST SNAP HOOK
SQ/EYE**C617/**

BABY SNAPS

**C617/**

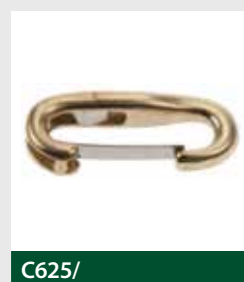
BABY SNAPS

**C710/**

BRIDLE HOOK

**C625/**

BIT SNAPS WIRE TONGUE

**C625/**

BIT SNAPS DIECAST

Hooks & Swivels

Description	Stock Code	Size Code									
		2" 50mm	2 1/2" 62mm	3" 75mm	3 1/2" 87mm	4" 100mm	5" 125mm	2" x 1"	2" x 2"	2 1/2" x 1"	2" x 7/8"
SWIVEL SPRING HK R/E BRASS	C612	/AQ	/AS	/AT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWIVEL SPRING HOOK R/E ZP	C612	/KQ	/KS	/KT	/KX	/KY	/KZ	-	-	-	-
SWIVEL SPRING HK S/E BRASS	C613	-	-	-	-	-	-	/AT	/AR	/AS	/AQ
SWIVEL SPRING HK S/E NP/BRASS	C613	-	-	-	-	-	-	/KT	/KR	/KS	/KQ

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		5mm	6mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	42mm	44mm
SNAP HOOKS PRESSED BP/IRON	C619	-	-	-	-	-	/QG	-	-
SNAP HOOKS PRESSED NP	C619	-	-	-	-	-	/FG	-	-
DIE CAST SNAP HOOK SQ/EYE BP	C616	-	-	-	/QD	-	/QG	-	-
DIE CAST SNAP HOOK SQ/EYE NP	C616	-	-	-	/FD	-	/FG	-	-
BABY SNAPS BP/IRON	C617	-	-	/QC	/QD	/QE	/QG	-	-
BABY SNAPS NP/IRON	C617	-	-	/FC	/FD	/FE	/FG	-	-
BRIDLE HOOK BRASS	C710	-	-	-	/AD	/AE	/AG	-	-
BRIDLE HOOK NP/BRASS	C710	-	-	-	/TD	/TE	/TG	-	-
BIT SNAPS WIRE TONGUE BP	C625	/MO	/NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIT SNAPS BRASS SOLID BRASS	C625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/AO
BIT SNAPS NP DIECAST	C625	-	-	-	-	-	-	/GO	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains



C620D/
CAST SCISSOR HOOK



C598F/
SCISSOR TRIGGER DIECAST



C599F/
BUTTERFLY CLIP HOOK



C595/
REIN SNAP SWIVEL SQUARE
EYE



C623F/
PANIC HOOK DIECAST



C622D/
SWEDISH HOOK



C621D/
GREYHOUND QUICK RELEASE
FIXED LOOP



C621M/
GREYHOUND QUICK RELEASE
SWIVEL LOOP

Hook alone, double triggers, trigger to crew, walsall to crew and swivel spring hooks are measured by their overall length.
All other hooks are measured by the internal width of the eye.

NP = NICKEL PLATED • ZP = ZINC PLATED

Hooks & Swivels

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		3.5mm	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	60mm	70mm	80mm	100mm	1" x 4"
CAST SCISSOR HOOK NP	C620D	-	/B	/C	/D	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCISSOR TRIGGER DIECAST NP	C598F	-	-	/C	/D	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFLY CLIP HOOK SE NP	C599F	-	-	-	-	-	-	/G	-	-	-	-	-
REIN SNAP SWIVEL SE BRASS	C595A	-	-	-	/D	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN SNAP SWIVEL SE ST/STEEL	C595D	-	-	-	/D	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PANIC HOOK DIECAST NP	C623F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/O
SWEDISH HOOK ST/STEEL	C622D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-	-
SWEDISH HOOK ZP	C622K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	-
GREYHOUND Q/REL FIXED LOOP	C621D	-	-	/C	-	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREYHOUND Q/REL SWIVEL LOOP	C621M	-	-	-	-	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECON. GREYHOUND QUICK REL	C621R	-	-	-	-	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains

**C670K/**LOCKING HOOK
PEAR SHAPED**C670K2**

RAPID LINK

**C626F/**

S HOOK

**C597F**DIECAST SWIVEL SPRING
SNAP SE**C615F**DIECAST SWIVEL EYE
SNAP H1827**C120F**

FALCONRY SWIVEL

**C120FD**

LUNGE SWIVEL RE

**C120FK**LUNGE SWIVEL
SQ EYE

Please note: Metric sizes are a approximate. If sizing is an issue, please order samples for testing.

NP = NICKEL PLATED • ZP = ZINC PLATED

Hooks & Swivels

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		3.5mm	4mm	6mm	8mm	3/8" 10mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm
LOCKING PEAR SHAPED HOOK	C670K	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAPID LINK ZP	C670K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-	-
S HOOK NP	C626F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/L	-
DIECAST SWIVEL SPRING SNAP SE NP	C597F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/N	-	-	-	/Q
DIECAST SWIVEL EYE SNAP H1827 NP	C615F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/B	-
FALCONRY SWIVEL	C120F	-	/L	/Q	/N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FALCONRY SWIVEL HEAVY WEIGHT NP	C120F	-	-	-	-	/P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FALCONRY SWIVEL LIGHT WEIGHT NP	C120F	-	-	-	-	/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LUNGE SWIVEL RE NP	C120F	-	-	-	-	-	/D	/E	/G	/J	-	-	-
LUNGE SWIVEL SQ EYE NP	C120F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/K	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains

PONY CHAIN



HORSE CHAIN



C627/

NEWMARKET CHAIN - PONY

C628/

NEWMARKET CHAIN - HORSE



C630/

LEAD CHAIN HORSE
WALSALL HOOK

C630/

LEAD CHAIN HORSE
TRIGGER HOOK

NP = NICKEL PLATED

Equestrian Chains

Description	Stock Code	Size/Description Code							
		PONY	HORSE	10" 25cm	12" 30cm	18" 45cm	20" 50cm	24" 60cm	30" 75cm
NEWMARKET CHAIN BRASS	C627	/AO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWMARKET CHAIN NP/BRASS	C627	/GO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWMARKET CHAIN BRASS	C628	-	/AO	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWMARKET CHAIN NP/BRASS	C628	-	/GO	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEAD CHAIN PONY BRASS WALSALL HOOK	C628S	-	-	/0	-	-	-	-	-
LEAD CHAIN PONY BRASS WALSALL HOOK	C629A	-	-	-	/0	/1	/2	/3	/4
LEAD CHAIN PONY BRASS TRIGGER HOOK	C629A	-	-	-	/7	/5	/9	/6	/8
LEAD CHAIN PONY NP/BRASS TRIGGER HOOK	C629F	-	-	-	/7	/0	-	/9	/8
LEAD CHAIN HORSE BRASS WALSALL HOOK	C630A	-	-	-	/0	/1	/2	/3	/4
LEAD CHAIN HORSE NP/BRASS WALSALL HOOK	C630G	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4
LEAD CHAIN HORSE BRASS TRIGGER	C630A	-	-	-	/6	/7	/5	/8	/9
LEAD CHAIN HORSE NP/BRASS TRIGGER HOOK	C630G	-	-	-	-	/5	-	/6	/7

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains

**C634/**

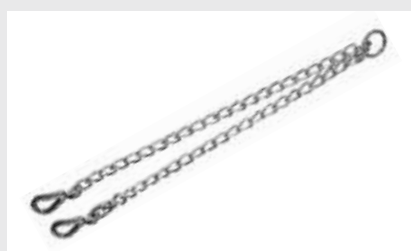
HOUND COUPLE

**C634/**

PRESSED HOUND COUPLE

**C640/**

ROMAN CHAIN

**C636/**

RACK CHAIN STANDARD

**C638F/**

RACK CHAIN PANIC HOOK

**C638F/**

RACK CHAIN WALSALL HOOK

Equestrian Chains

Description	Stock Code	Finish		
		BRASS	NICKEL PLATED	BRASS PLATED
HOUND COUPLE	C634	/AO	-	-
PRESSED HOUND COUPLE	C634	-	/FO	/QO
ROMAN CHAIN	C640	-	/FO	-
RACK CHAIN STANDARD	C636	/AO	/FO	-
RACK CHAIN PLASTIC PANIC HOOK *	C638F	-	/0	-
RACK CHAIN PLASTIC WALSALL HOOK **	C638F	-	/1	-
RACK CHAIN PLASTIC HALF LENGTH	C638F	-	/2	-

* Panic hook measures 4" in length with a 1" eye

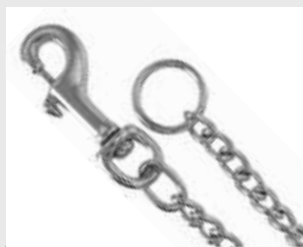
** Walsall hook has an overall length of 3"

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

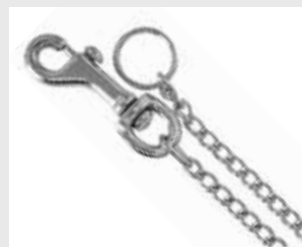
Hooks, Swivels & Chains



C640/
CHAIN ENDS 129/903



C640/
CHAIN ENDS 134/116



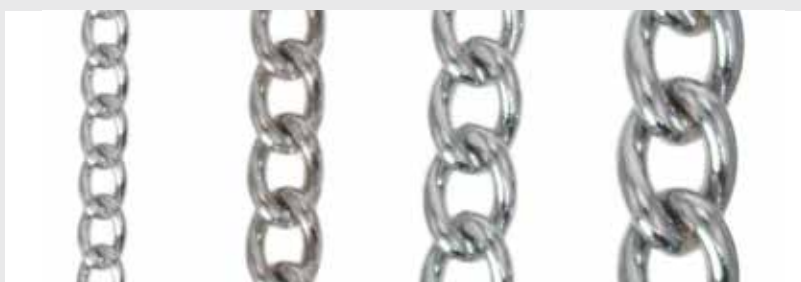
C640/
CHAIN ENDS 567



C640/
CHAIN ENDST160

The following numbers correspond to the following link size:

567	1.6mm
129, 903	2.5mm
134, 116	3.0mm
160	4.0mm



567

903

116

T160

The Chain ends are differentiated by the size of the link. All chain ends are finished with a standard round eye trigger hook and a ring appropriate to the size of the links and the weight of the chain.

Dog & Pet Chains

Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		18" 45cm	24" 61cm	30" 75cm
CHAIN ENDS 129/903 BR	C640	/A1	/A4	/A7
CHAIN ENDS 129/903 NP	C640	/F1	/F4	/F7
CHAIN ENDS 134/116 BR	C640	/A6	/A3	/A2
CHAIN ENDS 134/116 NP	C640	/F2	/F5	/F8
CHAIN ENDS 567 NP	C640	-	-	/F10
CHAIN ENDS 567 BP	C640	-	-	/F11
CHAIN ENDS T160 BR	C640	/A8	-	/A5
CHAIN ENDS T160 NP	C640	/F3	/F6	/F9

Choke Chains

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	36"
LONG LINK CHOKE CHAIN BR C8	C633A	-	-	-	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LONG LINK CHOKE CHAIN BR	C633A	--	-	-	-	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	/8	-
LONG LINK CHOKE CHAIN NP	C633F	-	-	-	/1-	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	/8	/9
LONG LINK CHOKE ENGLISH CP	C661F	/A	/B	/C	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	/8	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains



C660/

CHOKE CHAIN 567



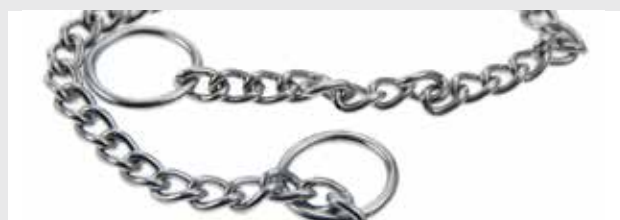
C631/

PLAIN CHOKE CHAIN 903



C657/

PLAIN CHOKE CHAIN 116



C659/

CHOKE CHAIN C160

The Chain ends are differentiated by the size of the link. All chain ends are finished with a standard round eye trigger hook and a ring appropriate to the size of the links and the weight of the chain.

Choke Chains

Description	Stock Code	Size/Weight Code												
		12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"
CHOKE CHAIN C/P 567	C660	/E1	/E2	/E3	/E	/E5	/F0	/F1	/F2	/F3	-	-	-	-
CHOKE CHAIN N/P 567	C660F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/4	/5	-	/6
PLAIN CHOKE CHAIN BR 903	C631A	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	-	-	-
PLAIN CHOKE CHAIN C/P 903	C631F	-	/8	/0	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	/9	-	-
PLAIN CHOKE CHAIN BR 116	C657A	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	/8	-	-
PLAIN CHOKE CHAIN C/P 116	C657F	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	/8	-	-
CHOKE CHAIN BR C160	C659A	-	-	-	/9	/7	/8	/0	/4	/1	/5	/2	/6	-
CHOKE CHAIN C/P C160	C659F	-	-	-	/9	/7	/8	/1	/4	/2	/5	-	-	/3

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED • BR = BRASS

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Hooks, Swivels & Chains



C664/ C665/ C666/ C671/
CIRCLE CURB RING



C666/
CIRCLE CURB RING + SWIVEL



C667/ C669/ C672/
CIRCLE CURB DEE



C658/
CURB CHAIN DOUBLE

Circle curb chains are continuous chains connected by one fixed ring with an additional two loose dees/ rings for fixing

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED • BR = BRASS

Circle Curb Chains

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	3mm x 4 1/2"
CIRCLE CURB 116 RING BR	C664A	-	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 116 RING S/S	C664D	-	-	-	/E	-	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 116 RING NP	C664F	-	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 116 DEE BR	C667A	-	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 116 DEE NP	C667F	-	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 903 RING BR	C665A	-	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 903 RING NP	C665F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 903 DEE BR	C668A	-	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 903 DEE NP	C668F	/B	/C	/D	-	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 567 RING BP	C666A	/B	/C	-	/E	-	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 567 RING NP	C666F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 567 RING BP + SWIVEL	C666	/ABSW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 567 RING NP + SWIVEL	C666	/FBSW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 567 DEE BP	C669A	-	/C	-	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 567 DEE NP	C669F	/B	/C	/D	/E	/G	-	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 160 RING BR	C671A	-	-	-	/E	/G	/J	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 160 RING NP	C671F	-	-	-	/E	/G	/J	-	-
CIRCLE CURB 160 DEE BR	C672A	-	-	-	/E	/G	/J	/L	-
CIRCLE CURB 160 DEE NP	C672F	-	-	-	/E	/G	-	-	-
CURB CHAIN 9590 DOUBLE NP	C658F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/5

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Our rein tip collection offers harness makers and leatherworkers a variety of decorative pieces which look beautiful on a leather surface. Choose from solid brass, polished brass and nickel rein tips and ornaments in a number of different sizes and styles.

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com



Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments

Please note sizes reflect the diameter of the face



B065/
PLAIN ROSETTE
BRASS OR NICKEL



B065/
DOMED ROSETTE
BRASS OR NICKEL



B076A1 *
FANCY ROSETTE
HORSES HEAD
BRASS OR NICKEL



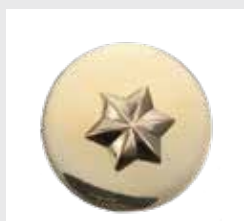
B076A7 *
FANCY ROSETTE
BALL STAR
BRASS OR NICKEL



B076A3 *
FANCY ROSETTE THISTLE
BRASS OR NICKEL



B076A4 *
FANCY ROSETTE DAISY
BRASS OR NICKEL



B076A6 *
FANCY ROSETTE STAR
BRASS OR NICKEL



B076A5 *
FANCY ROSETTE ROSE
BRASS OR NICKEL



B176E9
FANCY ROSETTE DRAGON
BRASS OR NICKEL



B380/
TANDEM ROSETTES
BRASS OR NICKEL

* **Please Note** these Fancy Rosette product codes refer to 1 1/4" size with a brass finish • For other sizes & finishes use the product table below

Fancy Centre Rosettes

Description	Stock Code	Size Code Sold as a pair						
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 56mm	2 1/2" 63mm
PLAIN ROSETTE - BRASS	B065	/AG	/AJ	/AL	/AN	/AQ	/AR	/AS
PLAIN ROSETTE - NICKEL	B065	-	/EJ	/EL	/EN	/EQ	/ER	/ES
DOMED ROSETTE - BRASS	B065	-	/ZJ	/ZL	/ZN	/ZQ	-	/ZS
DOMED ROSETTE - NICKEL	B065	-	/XH	/XL	/XN	/XQ	-	/XS
FANCY ROSETTE HORSES HEAD - BRASS	-	-	B076A1	B176A1	B276A1	B376A1	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE HORSES HEAD - NICKEL	-	-	B076E1	B176E1	B276E1	B376E1	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE BALL STAR - BRASS	-	-	B076A7	B176A7	B276A7	B376A7	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE BALL STAR - NICKEL	-	-	B076E7	B176E7	B276E7	B376E7	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE THISTLE - BRASS	-	-	B076A3	B176A3	B276A3	B376A3	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE THISTLE - NICKEL	-	-	B076E3	B176E3	B276E3	B376E3	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE DAISY - BRASS	-	-	B076A4	B176A4	B276A4	B376A4	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE DAISY - NICKEL	-	-	B076E4	B176E4	B276E4	B376E4	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE STAR - BRASS	-	-	B076A6	B176A6	B276A6	B376A6	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE STAR - NICKEL	-	-	B076E6	B176E6	B276E6	B376E6	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE ROSE - BRASS	-	-	B076A5	B176A5	B276A5	B376A5	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE ROSE - NICKEL	-	-	B076E5	B176E5	B276E5	B376E5	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE DRAGON - BRASS	-	-	-	B176A8	-	-	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE DRAGON - NICKEL	-	-	-	B176E9	-	-	-	-
TANDEM ROSETTES - BRASS	B380	-	-	/AL	/AN	/AO	-	/AQ
TANDEM ROSETTES - NICKEL	B380	-	-	/EL	/EN	/EO	-	/EQ

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

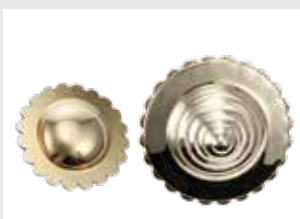
Please note sizes reflect the diameter of the face

Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments



B076A2 *

FANCY ROSETTE
HORSE SHOE / HORSE HEAD
BRASS OR NICKEL

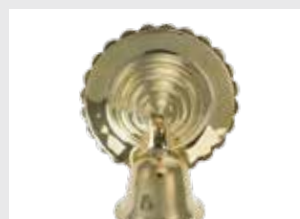


B27/

BEEHIVE
ROSETTE - SMALL
BRASS

B270A1

BEEHIVE
ROSETTE
BRASS



B270A

BELL BEEHIVE ROSETTE
BRASS



B078

FILLED ROSETTE - T171
BRASS OR NICKEL



B800A3

CROCK CENTRE ROSETTE
BRASS



B079/

FILLED ROSETTE - T173
BRASS OR NICKEL



B080/

FILLED ROSETTE - T174
BRASS OR NICKEL



B081/

FILLED ROSETTE - T175
BRASS OR NICKEL

* **Please Note** these Fancy Rosette product codes refer to 1 1/4" size with a **brass finish** • For **other sizes & finishes** use the product table below

Description	Stock Code	Size Code Sold as a pair						
		1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	45mm	1 7/8" 47mm	3" 75mm
FANCY ROSETTE H/SHOE/H/HEAD - BRASS	-	B076A2	B176A2	B276A2	B376A2	-	-	-
FANCY ROSETTE H/SHOE/H/HEAD - NICKEL	-	B076E2	B176E2	B276E2	B376E2	-	-	-
SMALL BEEHIVE ROSETTE - BRASS T440	B27	-	-	-	-	/1A1	/1A3	-
BEEHIVE ROSETTE - BRASS	B270A	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1
BELL BEEHIVE ROSETTE - BRASS	B270A	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2
CROCK CENTRE ROSETTE - BRASS	B800A3	ONE SIZE ONLY - Crock Centre available in several colours						

Lead Filled Rosettes

Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm
BRASS FILLED ROSETTE - T171	B078	/AN	/AQ	/AR
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T171	B078	/EN	/EQ	/ER
BRASS FILLED ROSETTE - T173	B079	/AN	/AQ	/AR
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T173	B079	/EN	/EQ	/ER
BRASS FILLED ROSETTE - T174	B080	/AN	/AQ	/AR
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T174	B080	/EN	/EQ	/ER
BRASS FILLED ROSETTE - T175	B081	-	/AQ	/AR
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T175	B081	-	/EQ	/ER

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments



B082/

FILLED ROSETTE - T176
BRASS OR NICKEL



B083/

FILLED ROSETTE - T177
BRASS OR NICKEL



B084/

FILLED ROSETTE - T178
BRASS OR NICKEL



B085/

FILLED ROSETTE - T179
BRASS OR NICKEL



B087/

FILLED ROSETTE - T163
BRASS OR NICKEL



B088/

FILLED ROSETTE THISTLE
NICKEL



B089/

FILLED ROSETTE - T160
BRASS



B178/

PRONG ROSETTE - T171
NICKEL



B181/

FILLED ROSETTE - T176
BRASS OR NICKEL

Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm
BRASS FILLED ROSETTE - T176	B082	-	-	/AR
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T176	B082	-	/EQ	-
BRASS FILLED ROSETTE - T177	B083	/AN	/AQ	/AR
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T177	B083	/EN	/EQ	/ER
BRASS LEAD FILLED ROSETTE - T178	B084	/AN	/AQ	-
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T178	B084	-	/EQ	-
BRASS FILLED ROSETTE - T179	B085	-	/AQ	/AR
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T179	B085	-	/EQ	-
BRASS LEAD FILLED ROSETTE - T163	B087	-	/AQ	-
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE - T163	B087	-	/EQ	/ER
NICKEL FILLED ROSETTE THISTLE	B088	-	-	/ER
BRASS FILLED ROSETTE - T160	B089	-	-	/AR
NICKEL PRONG ROSETTE - T171	B178	-	/EQ	-
NICKEL PRONG ROSETTE - T175	B181	-	/EQ	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments

**B189/**LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T189 BRASS OR NICKEL**B197/**LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T197 BRASS OR NICKEL**To Place an order****Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343****E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com****or visit www.abbeyengland.com****B205/**LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T205 BRASS OR NICKEL**B206/**LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T206 BRASS OR NICKEL**B207/**LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T207 BRASS OR NICKEL**B208/**LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T208 BRASS OR NICKEL

Lead Filled Ornaments

Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>Sold in single units</i>			
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T189 BRASS	B189	/A1	/A2	-	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T189 NICKEL	B189	/E1	/E2	-	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T197 BRASS	B197	/A1	-	-	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T197 NICKEL	B197	/E1	-	-	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T205 BRASS	B205	/A1	/A2	/A3	/A4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T205 NICKEL	B205	/E1	-	-	/E4

Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>Sold in single units</i>			
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T206 BRASS	B206	/A1	/A2	/A3	/A4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T206 NICKEL	B206	/E1	-	/E3	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T207 BRASS	B207	/A1	/A2	/A3	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T207 NICKEL	B207	/E1	/E2	/E3	/E4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T208 BRASS	B208	/A1	/A2	/A3	/A4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T208 NICKEL	B208	/E1	/E2	/E3	/E4

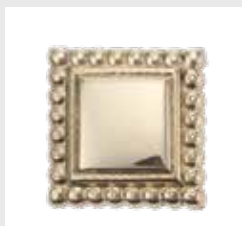
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments


B209/

 LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T209 BRASS OR NICKEL

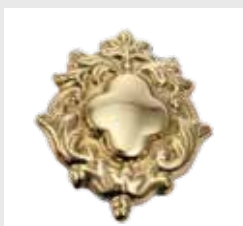
B210/

 LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T210 BRASS OR NICKEL

B211/

 LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T211 BRASS OR NICKEL

To Place an order
Telephone: +44(0)1565 650343
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
or visit www.abbeyengland.com

B212/

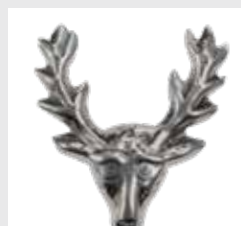
 LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T212 NICKEL

B213/

 LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T213 BRASS OR NICKEL

B215/

 LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T215 BRASS OR NICKEL

B216/

 LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT
T216 BRASS OR NICKEL

B220E1/

 ORNAMENT STAGS HEAD
NICKEL

Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>Sold in single units</i>			
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T209 BRASS	B209	/A1	/A2	-	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T209 NICKEL	B209	/E1	/E2	/E3	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T210 BRASS	B210	-	/A2	-	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T210 NICKEL	B210	/E1	/E2	/E3	/E4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T211 BRASS	B211	/A1	-	/A3	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T211 NICKEL	B211	/E1	-	/E3	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T212 NICKEL	B212	/E1	/E2	/E3	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T213 BRASS	B213	/A1	-	-	/A4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T213 NICKEL	B213	/E1	-	-	/E4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T215 BRASS	B215	/A1	/A2	/A3	-
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T215 NICKEL	B215	/E1	/E2	/E3	/E4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T216 BRASS	B216	/A1	/A2	/A3	/A4
LEAD FILLED ORNAMENT - T216 NICKEL	B216	/E1	/E2	/E3	-
NICKEL ORNAMENT STAGS HEAD	B220	-	/E1	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM
To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments



B100/
REIN TIP
OCTAGON
BRASS OR NICKEL



B101/
REIN TIP
HEART
BRASS OR NICKEL



B102/
REIN TIP
SHIELD
BRASS OR NICKEL



B103/
REIN TIP
DIAMOND
BRASS OR NICKEL



B104/
REIN TIP
STAG HEAD
BRASS OR NICKEL



B105/
REIN TIP
HORSE HEAD
BRASS OR NICKEL



B106/
REIN TIP
SPADE
BRASS OR NICKEL



B107/
REIN TIP
SHAMROCK
BRASS OR NICKEL



B108/
REIN TIP
HORSESHOE
BRASS OR NICKEL



B109/
REIN TIP
BALL STAR
BRASS OR NICKEL













Rein Tips

Description	Stock Code	Size Code Sold in single units										
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 56mm	2 1/2" 62mm
REIN TIP OCTAGON - BRASS	B100	-	-	-	-	/A1	/A2	/A3	/A4	/A5	/A6	/A7
REIN TIP OCTAGON - NICKEL	B100	-	-	-	-	/E1	/E2	/E3	/E4	/E5	/E6	/E7
REIN TIP HEART - BRASS	B101	-	-	-	-	/A1	/A2	/A4	/A8	/A3	/A5	-
REIN TIP HEART - NICKEL	B101	-	-	-	-	/E1	/E2	/E4	-	/E3	-	-
REIN TIP SHIELD - BRASS T371	B102	-	-	/A0	-	/A1	/A2	/A3	-	/A5	-	/A7
REIN TIP SHIELD - NICKEL T371	B102	-	-	-	-	/E1	/E4	/E3	-	/E2	-	-
REIN TIP DIAMOND - BRASS	B103	-	/A0	/A5	-	/A1	/A2	/A3	/A4	/A6	-	-
REIN TIP DIAMOND - NICKEL	B103	-	/E0	-	/E4	/E1	/E2	/E3	-	/E6	-	-
REIN TIP STAG HEAD - BRASS	B104	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP STAG HEAD - NICKEL	B104	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP HORSE HEAD - BRASS	B105	-	-	-	/A2	/A1	/A3	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP HORSE HEAD - NICKEL	B105	-	-	-	/E2	/E1	/E3	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP SPADE - BRASS	B106	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP SPADE - NICKEL	B106	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP SHAMROCK - BRASS	B107	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP SHAMROCK - NICKEL	B107	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP T448 HORSESHOE - BRASS	B108	-	-	-	/A2	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP T448 HORSESHOE - NICKEL	B108	-	-	-	/E0	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP BALL STAR - BRASS	B109	/A1	/A2	/A3	/A6	/A4	/A7	/A5	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP BALL STAR - NICKEL	B109	/E1	/E2	/E3	/E6	/E4	-	/E5	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments

					
B110/ REIN TIP HORSE HEAD/ HORSE SHOE BRASS OR NICKEL	B111/ REIN TIP 5 POINT STAR BRASS OR NICKEL	B111/ REIN TIP 6 POINT STAR BRASS OR NICKEL	B112/ REIN TIP ROUND BRASS OR NICKEL	B113/ REIN TIP OVAL BRASS OR NICKEL	B114/ REIN TIP CRESCENT BRASS OR NICKEL
					
B115/ REIN TIP DAISY BRASS OR NICKEL	B116/ REIN TIP ROSE BRASS OR NICKEL	B117/ REIN TIP FANCY STAR BRASS OR NICKEL	B118/ REIN TIP THISTLE BRASS OR NICKEL	B119/ REIN TIP FANCY SQUARE BRASS OR NICKEL	B120/ REIN TIP STAFF KNOT BRASS OR NICKEL

		Size Code										
Description	Stock Code	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 51mm	2 1/4" 57mm	2 1/2" 62mm
REIN TIP H'HEAD/H'SHOE - BRASS	B110	-	-	/A5	/A2	/A1	/A4	/A3	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP H'HEAD/H'SHOE - NICKEL	B110	-	-	/E5	/E2	/E1	/E4	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP 5-POINT STAR - BRASS	B111	-	-	-	/A4	/A1	/A5	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP 5-POINT STAR - NICKEL	B111	-	-	-	/E4	/E1	/E3	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP 6-POINT STAR - BRASS	B111	-	/A2	/A3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP 6-POINT STAR - NICKEL	B111	-	/E2	/E5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP ROUND - BRASS	B112	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP ROUND - NICKEL	B112	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP OVAL - BRASS	B113	-	-	/A0	-	/A1	/A2	/A3	/A4	/A5	/A6	/A8
REIN TIP OVAL - NICKEL	B113	-	-	/E0	-	/E1	/E5	/E2	/E6	/E3	-	/E4
REIN TIP CRESCENT - BRASS	B114	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP CRESCENT - NICKEL	B114	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP DAISY - BRASS	B115	/A1	/A2	/A5	-	/A3	-	/A4	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP DAISY - NICKEL	B115	/E1	/E2	/E5	-	/E3	/E6	/E4	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP ROSE - BRASS	B116	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP ROSE - NICKEL	B116	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP FANCY STAR - BRASS	B117	-	/A1	-	/A2	-	/A3	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP FANCY STAR - NICKEL	B117	-	/E4	-	/E1	-	/E3	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP THISTLE - BRASS	B118	-	-	/A2	-	-	-	-	-	/A3	-	-
REIN TIP THISTLE - NICKEL	B118	-	-	/E2	-	-	-	-	-	/E5	-	-
REIN TIP FANCY SQUARE - BRASS	B119	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP FANCY SQUARE - NICKEL	B119	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP STAFF KNOT - BRASS	B120	-	/A2	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP STAFF KNOT - NICKEL	B120	-	/E2	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

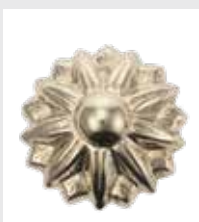
Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments

**B121/**

REIN TIP
CLUB
BRASS OR NICKEL

**B122/**

REIN TIP - T204
HORSESHOE
BRASS OR NICKEL

**B123/**

REIN TIP - T362
BRASS OR
NICKEL

**B124/**

REIN TIP - T445
BRASS OR
NICKEL

**B125/**

REIN TIP - T452
BRASS OR
NICKEL

**B126/**

REIN TIP - T435
BRASS OR
NICKEL

**B127/**

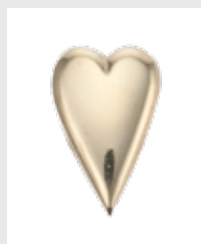
REIN TIP - T454
BRASS OR
NICKEL

**B128/**

REIN TIP - T471
CLOVER
BRASS OR NICKEL

**B129/**

REIN TIP
SWINGLETREE
BRASS OR NICKEL

**B130/**

REIN TIP - T369
BRASS OR
NICKEL

**B130/**

REIN TIP - T370
DIAMOND
BRASS OR NICKEL

**B131/**

REIN TIP
TUDOR ROSE
BRASS OR NICKEL

Description	Stock Code	Size Code								
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 51mm
REIN TIP CLUB - BRASS	B121	-	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-
REIN TIP CLUB - NICKEL	B121	-	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-
REIN TIP T204 HORSESHOE - BRASS	B122	-	-	/A2	/A3	-	/A1	-	-	-
REIN TIP T204 HORSESHOE - NICKEL	B122	-	-	/E2	-	-	/E1	-	-	-
REIN TIP T362 - BRASS	B123	-	/A0	/A1	/A3	-	/A2	-	-	-
REIN TIP T362 - NICKEL	B123	-	/E4	/E1	/E3	-	/E2	-	-	-
REIN TIP T445 - BRASS	B124	-	-	-	-	-	/A1	/A2	/A4	/A5
REIN TIP T445 - NICKEL	B124	-	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-
REIN TIP T452 - BRASS	B125	-	-	/A2	/A3	-	/A1	-	-	-
REIN TIP T452 - NICKEL	B125	-	-	/E2	-	-	/E1	/E4	-	-
REIN TIP T453 - BRASS	B126	-	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-
REIN TIP T453 - NICKEL	B126	-	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-
REIN TIP T454 - BRASS	B127	-	-	/A2	-	/A1	-	/A3	-	-
REIN TIP T454 - NICKEL	B127	-	-	/E2	-	/E1	-	/E3	-	-
REIN TIP T471 CLOVER - BRASS	B128	-	-	/A1	-	/A3	/A2	-	-	-
REIN TIP T471 CLOVER - NICKEL	B128	-	-	/E1	-	-	/E2	-	-	-
REIN TIP SWINGLETREE - BRASS	B129	-	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-
REIN TIP SWINGLETREE - NICKEL	B129	-	-	-	-	-	/EL	-	-	-
REIN TIP T369 - BRASS	B130	-	-	/A3	/AD	-	/A4	/AC	/A1	/A5
REIN TIP T369 - NICKEL	B130	-	-	/EF	/ED	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP T370 DIAMOND - BRASS	B130	/AE	/A6	/A7	/AB	-	/A8	-	/AA	-
REIN TIP T370 DIAMOND - NICKEL	B130	-	-	-	/EB	-	/E4	/E5	/EA	-
REIN TIP TUDOR ROSE - BRASS	B131	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP TUDOR ROSE - NICKEL	B131	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rein Tips Rosettes & Ornaments

**B133/**REIN TIP DRAGON
BRASS OR NICKEL**B134/**STAFF DOG HEAD CAST
BRASS OR NICKEL**B137/**REIN TIP - T473
BRASS OR NICKEL**B138/**REIN TIP - T477
BRASS OR NICKEL**B139/**REIN TIP T455
BRASS OR NICKEL**B140/**REIN TIP DOG ROUND
BRASS OR NICKEL**B142/**REIN TIP STAFF DOG NO1
BRASS OR NICKEL**B800/**HORSE BRASS
BRASS OR NICKEL

* Face on, also available as side on

Description	Stock Code	Size / Description Code										
		1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	Large	Small	Face on	Side on
REIN TIP DRAGON - BRASS	B133	-	-	-	-	/A2	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP DRAGON - NICKEL	B133	-	-	-	-	/E2	-	-	-	-	-	-
STAFF DOG HEAD CAST - BRASS *	B134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/A1	/A2
REIN TIP T473 - BRASS	B137	/A7	/A6	/A2	/A1	-	/A4	/A5	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP T473 - NICKEL	B137	/E7	/E6	-	-	/E3	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP T477 - BRASS	B138	-	-	-	-	/A1	/A2	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP T477 - NICKEL	B138	-	-	-	-	/E1	/E2	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP T455 - BRASS	B139	-	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP T455 - NICKEL	B139	-	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP DOG ROUND - BRASS	B140	-	/A2	-	/A4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP DOG ROUND - NICKEL	B140	-	/E2	-	/E3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP STAFFDOG NO1 - BRASS	B142	-	-	-	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REIN TIP STAFFDOG NO1 - NICKEL	B142	-	-	-	/E1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORSE BRASS	B800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/A1	/A2	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Equestrian Fittings

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

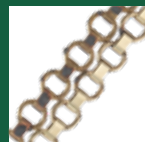
Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343

Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

www.abbeyengland.com

This section is solely dedicated to harness and bridle makers offering them all the components they need to fulfil their work. To safeguard our customers from substandard fittings, we manufacture many of the components to ensure we deliver excellence and the highest quality. Choose from a range of terrets, pad plates, pad hooks, dees, loops and driving hames as well as a number of bridle, headcollar and military fittings.



Equestrian Fittings



B378A/
HEADCOLLAR
NAMEPLATE



B779A/
DOG COLLAR
NAMEPLATE



C041A/
TWO LOOP
SQUARE



C042A/
THREE LOOP
SQUARE



EG/2-LOOPSQ/
STANDARD
2-LOOP SQUARE



EG/3-LOOPSQ/
STANDARD
3-LOOP SQUARE



C039A/
STOP
SQUARE



C039F/
STOP
SQUARE

The measurements given for the headcollar nameplate and dog collar nameplate refer to the **length x width** and **width x length** respectively
Metric sizes are approximate. If sizing is an issue please order samples for testing

Bridle & Headcollar Fittings

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		2" 50 x 19mm	2 1/2" 62 x 19mm	3" 75 x 19mm	3 1/2" 87 x 19mm	4" 100 x 19mm	4 1/2" 112 x 19mm	3/16" 5 x 43mm	1/4" 6 x 43mm	5/16" 8 x 45mm	3/8" 10 x 50mm	1/2" 12 x 56mm	5/8" 16 x 62mm
H/COLLAR NAMEPLATE BRASS	B378A	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOG COLLAR NAMEPLATE BRASS	B779A	-	-	-	-	-	-	/B	/A	/C	/1	/2	/3

Please note: the measurements given for the two and three loop square refer to the size of the loops.

Brass items are available in Nickel Plate on request. Surcharges apply.

Sizes are Internal Measurements

Description	Stock Code	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm
TWO LOOP SQUARE BRASS	C041A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L
THREE LOOP SQUARE BRASS	C042A	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-
STANDARD 2-LOOP SQUARE BRASS	EG/2-LOOPSQ	-	-	/20MM	-	/25MM	-	-	-
STANDARD 3-LOOP SQUARE BRASS	EG/3-LOOPSQ	-	/16MM	/19MM	/23MM	/25MM	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	5/8"x7/8" 16 x 22mm	3/4"x1" 19 x 20mm	7/8"x1 1/8" 22 x 29mm	1"x1 1/4" 25 x 32mm	1 1/8"x1 3/8" 29 x 35mm	1 1/4"x1 1/2" 32 x 38mm	1 3/8"x1 5/8" 35 x 42mm	1 1/2"x1 3/4" 38 x 45mm
STOP SQUARE BRASS	C039A	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L
STOP SQUARE NP / BRASS	C039F	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings



C039/
PLAIN SQUARE



C122/
REIN SLIDES



C035/
REIN END
LOOP



C095/
RING WITH
TRIANGLE



C038/
THREE SPIKE
RINGS



C037/
TWO SPIKE
RINGS

Please note
Metric sizes are
approximate

If sizing is an issue
please order samples
for testing

NP = NICKEL PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Size Code						
		5/8" x 7/8" 16 x 22mm	3/4" x 1" 19 x 25mm	7/8" x 11/8" 22 x 29mm	1" x 1 1/4" 25 x 32mm	1 1/8" x 1 3/8" 29 x 35mm	1 1/4" x 1 1/2" 32 x 38mm	1 3/8" x 1 5/8" 35 x 41mm
STANDARD STOP SQUARE BRASS	C139A	-	/E	-	/G	-	-	-
PLAIN SQUARE BRASS	C039R	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K
PLAIN SQUARE NP	C039S	-	/E	-	/G	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 20mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm
REIN SLIDES BRASS	C122A	-	/E	/F	/G	/H
REIN SLIDES NP/BRASS	C122G	-	/E	/F	/G	/H
REIN END LOOP BRASS	C035A	/D	/E	-	-	-
REIN END LOOP NICKEL	C035E	/D	/E	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	3/4" x 1 1/8" SMALL	1" x 1 1/2" LARGE	3/4" 20mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm
RING WITH TRIANGLE BRASS	C095S	/E	/L	-	-	-
RING WITH TRIANGLE NP/BRASS	C095T	/E	/F	-	-	-
THREE SPIKE RINGS BRASS	C038A	-	-	/E	/F	/G
THREE SPIKE RINGS NICKEL	C038E	-	-	/E	/F	/G
TWO SPIKE RINGS BRASS	C037A	-	-	/E	/F	/G
TWO SPIKE RING NICKEL	C037E	-	-	/E	/F	/G

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings



A1250/
STUD RING



KN015/
KINETON LOOP



KN020/
COMBINATION
NOSEBAND FITTING



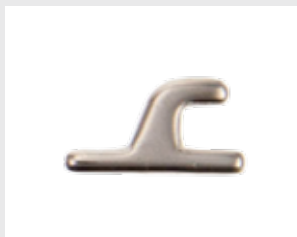
A020N/
HACKAMORE CHEEK



C020D/
STIRRUP TEE
PIECE PRESSED



C018N/
AB EXTENSION
STIRRUP



C00/
HOOK STUDS

Please note
Metric sizes are
approximate

If sizing is an issue
please order samples
for testing

NP = NICKEL PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Material / Finish Code				
		Stainless Steel	Brass	NP/Brass	Nickel	Leather
STUD RING	A1250	/A	-	-	-	-
KINETON LOOP (SOLD BY THE PAIR)	KN015	-	/N	/O	-	-
COMBINATION NOSEBAND FITTING	KN020	-	/1	-	/O	-
HACKAMORE CHEEK (SOLD BY THE PAIR)	A020N	-	-	-	/O	-
STIRRUP TEE PIECE PRESSED	C020D	-	-	-	-	/G

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		1 1/4"	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
AB EXTENSION STIRRUP NP/ ALI BRONZE	C018N	/F	-	-	-	-
HOOK STUDS NICKEL	C00	-	/4E0	/5E0	/6E0	-
LONG NECK HOOK STUDS NICKEL	C00	-	/4E1	-	/6E1	-
HOOK STUDS BRASS	C005A	-	-	/O	-	-
LONG HOOK STUDS BRASS	C006A	-	-	-	/1	-
HOOK STUDS NP/BRASS	C007E	-	-	-	-	/2
HOOK STUD STAINLESS STEEL	C004D	-	-	/O	-	-

The following sizes are in relation to the hook studs (above) and show the **Length x Height x Width**

LONG NECK	NECK LENGTH
SMALL: 20 x 14 x 2mm	INTERNAL NECK LENGTH 7mm
LARGE: 20 x 15 x 6mm	INTERNAL NECK LENGTH 7mm

STANDARD HOOKS STUDS	NECK LENGTH
SMALL: 18 x 10 x 2mm	INTERNAL NECK LENGTH 4mm
MEDIUM: 20 x 10 x 5mm	INTERNAL NECK LENGTH 5mm
LARGE: 20 x 12 x 6mm	INTERNAL NECK LENGTH 6mm
X LARGE: 20 x 12 x 7mm	INTERNAL NECK LENGTH 6mm

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

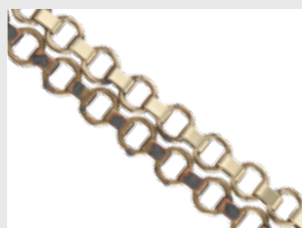
Equestrian Fittings



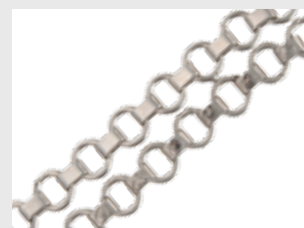
B062A/
CLINCHER LINK



B064/
FLAT FRONT



B063/
RING FRONT
BRASS



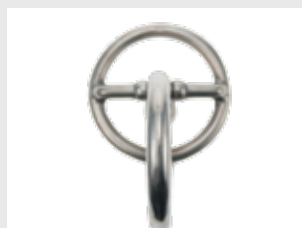
B063/
RING FRONT
NICKEL



B051A/
BEARING
REIN SWIVEL



B052/
HORSESHOE
SWIVEL



B066/
NECK STRAP
SWIVEL



C095T/
ROGER RING

Harness Fittings

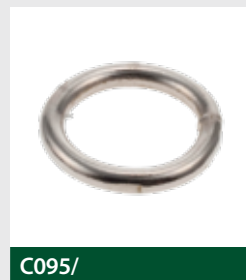
Description	Stock Code	Size Code								
		1/4" 6mm	5/16" 7.95mm	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	38mm Small
CLINCHER LINK BRASS	B062A	/A	/V	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	-	-
CLINCHER LINK NICKEL	B062E	-	/V	-	/C	/D	/E	/F	-	-
FLAT FRONT BRASS	B064A	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLAT FRONT NICKEL	B064E	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEARING REIN SWIVEL BRASS	B051A	-	-	-	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	-
BEARING REIN SWIVEL NP/BRASS	B051E	-	-	-	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	-
HORSESHOE SWIVEL BRASS	B052A	-	-	-	-	-	-	/O	-	-
HORSESHOE SWIVEL NICKEL	B052E	-	-	-	-	-	-	/O	-	-
NECK STRAP SWIVEL ST/STEEL	B066	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/MQ
ROGER RING BRASS	C095T	-	-	-	-	-	/L	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		Brass	NP/Brass
RING FRONT 12" 30cm	B063	/A0	/G0

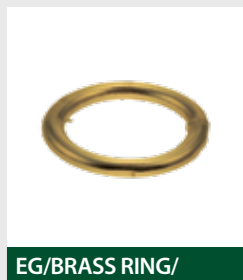
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

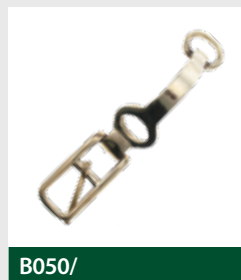
Equestrian Fittings



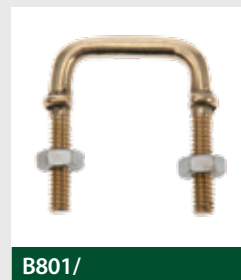
C095/
HARNESS RINGS



EG/BRASS RING/
STANDARD
HARNESS RING



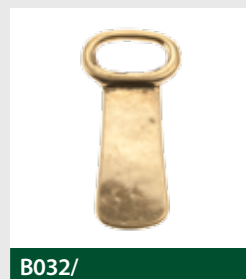
B050/
TILBURY TUG



B801/
BELLY BAND
LOOP



B036H/
HIP STRAP
LOOP



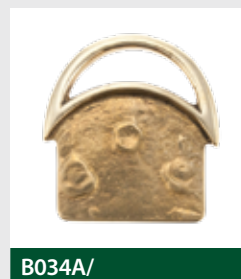
B032/
CRUPPER LOOP



B033A/
PAD END
FALL DOWN



B034A/
PAD END
LOOP PLATES



B034A/
PAD END
CRESCENT

Please note
Metric sizes are
approximate

If sizing is an
issue please
order samples
for testing

NP = NICKEL PLATED • ZP = ZINC PLATED

NP = NICKEL PLATED • ZP = ZINC PLATED		Size Code														
Description	Stock Code	1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 5/8" 42mm	1 3/4" 44mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm	2 1/2" 62mm	3" 75mm
HARNESS RINGS BRASS	C095A	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/M	/N	/Q	/R	/S	/T
HARNESS RINGS NP/ IRON	C095F	-	-	-	-	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-	/N	/Q	-	-	/T
HARNESS RINGS NP/ BRASS	C095E	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/M	/N	/Q	-	/S	-
STANDARD HARNESS RING BRASS	EG/BRASS RING	-	-	/20	/22	/25	/29	/32	/35	/38	-	/44	/50	-	-	-
TILBURY TUG BRASS S/S TONG **	B050A	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TILBURY TUG NP/BRASS S/S TONG **	B050ED	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BELLY BAND LOOP BRASS	B801A	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BELLY BAND LOOP NP/BRASS	B801C	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIP STRAP LOOP BRASS	B036H	-	-	-	-	/G	-	/J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRUPPER LOOP BRASS	B032A	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRUPPER LOOP NP/BRASS	B032E	-	-	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAD END FALL DOWN BRASS	B033A	-	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

** SOLD BY THE PAIR

Description	Stock Code	Code			
		6210 - Brass	Pony - Brass	Full Size - Brass	Shire - Brass
PAD END LOOP PLATES **	B034A	/1	-	-	-
PAD END CRESCENT **	B034A	-	/Q	/S	/T

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings



B035/
TUG LOOPS



B037/
SWAGE LOOPS



B036/
FANCY LOOPS



B053/
BREECHING DEE



B054/
BREASTCOLLAR
DEE



B055/
TRACE
SQUARE



C300/
HUMANE
GIRTH DEE

Please note
Metric sizes are
approximate

If sizing is an issue
please order samples
for testing

Description	Stock Code	Size Code										
		5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 5/8" 42mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
TUG LOOPS BRASS	B035A	-	-	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-	-	-
TUG LOOPS NICKEL	B035E	-	-	-	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-	-	-
SWAGE LOOPS BRASS	B037A	-	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-	-	-
SWAGE LOOPS NICKEL	B037E	-	-	-	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-	-	-
FANCY LOOPS BRASS	B036A	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-	/N	/Q
FANCY LOOPS BRASS DEEP	B036A	-	-	-	-	-	/JD	-	/LD	-	-	-
FANCY LOOPS NICKEL	B036E	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	-	/L	-	-	-
FANCY LOOPS DEEP NICKEL	B036E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/LD	-	-	-
BREECHING DEE BRASS	B053A	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-	-	-
BREECHING DEE NICKEL	B053E	/D	/E	/F	/G	-	/J	-	/L	-	-	-
BREASTCOLLAR DEE BRASS	B054A	-	-	-	-	-	/J	-	/L	-	/N	/P
BREASTCOLLAR DEE NICKEL	B054E	-	-	-	-	-	/J	-	/L	-	/N	/P
TRACE SQUARE BRASS **	B055A	-	-	-	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-	/N	-
TRACE SQUARE NICKEL **	B055E	-	-	-	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	-	/N	-

** SOLD BY THE PAIR

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code				
		Flat - Brass	Pressed - St Steel	Nickel on Brass	Brass	St Steel
HUMANE GIRTH DEE 45mm	C300	/G1	/H1	/E1	/D1	/B1

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings



B060/
HARNESS
BOLT



B056A/
REVERSIBLE
SQUARE



B800A/
HORSE BRASS



B0490/
GIG TREE
WITH CANTLE



B05/
PAD SCREW



B059A/
HAME RIVET



B048L/
PAD PLATES



B018/
PLAIN WIRE
TERRET

Description	Stock Code	Size Code													
		1/2" 12mm	5/8" 16mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4 32mm	3"	3 1/2"	4"	4 1/2"	5"	5 1/2"	6"	Large	Small
HARNESS BOLT BRASS	B060A	-	/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARNESS BOLT NICKEL	B060E	-	/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REVERSIBLE SQUARE BRASS	B056A	-	-	/G	/H	/J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORSE BRASS - MANY PATTERNS	B800A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2
GIG TREE WITH CANTLE	B0490	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	-	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code				
		Brass (with socket)	NP (with socket)	Brass (no plate)	Brass (plate only)	Brass
PAD SCREW	B05	/7A0	/7G0	/8A0	/8G0	-
HAME RIVET	B059A	-	-	-	-	/0

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
PAD PLATES 1"	B048LG	PAD PLATES 2"	B048LQ

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 5/8" 42mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
PLAIN WIRE TERRET BRASS	B018A	/J	/L	/M	/N	/Q
PLAIN WIRE TERRET ST/STEEL	B018D	-	/N	-	-	-
PLAIN WIRE TERRET NICKEL	B018E	/J	/L	/M	/N	/Q

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings

**B019/**WIRE BALL
TERRET**B026D/**DOUBLE
RING TERRET**B020/**

SWAGE TERRET

**B021A/**

TANDEM TERRET

**B024/**HORSESHOE
TERRET**B025/**

FLY TERRET

**B02/**BELL TERRET
(SINGLE / THREE)**B020/**

CENTRE TERRET

**B027A/**

C HOOK

Description	Stock Code	Size Code					
		1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 5/8" 42mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
WIRE BALL TERRET BRASS	B019A	-	/J	/L	/M	/N	/Q
WIRE BALL TERRET NP/BRASS	B019E	-	/J	/L	/M	/N	/Q

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code		
		Stainless Steel	Brass	NP Brass
DOUBLE RING TERRET 45mm	B026D	/M	-	-
SWAGE TERRET 2" 50mm	B020	-	/RQ	/SQ
TANDEM TERRET 13/8" 35mm	B021A	-	/K	-
TANDEM TERRET 13/4" 45mm	B021A	-	/N	-
HORSESHOE TERRET PONY	B024	-	/A1	/E1
HORSESHOE TERRET COB	B024	-	/A2	/E2
FLY TERRET	B025	-	/A0	/E0
BELL TERRET SINGLE	B022	-	/A0	/G0
BELL TERRET THREE	B023	-	/A0	/G0
CENTRE TERRET PONY	B020A	-	/1	-
CENTRE TERRET COB	B020A	-	/2	-
CENTRE TERRET FULL SIZE 50mm	B020A	-	/3	-
CENTRE TERRET FULL SIZE 45mm	B020D	/3	-	-
C HOOK	B027A	-	/0	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings



B026/
CENTRE CURL
HOOK



B029/
BALL PEDESTAL



B030/
MUSHROOM
PEDESTAL



B031/
HORSEHEAD
PEDESTAL



B042/
MCKINNEY
HOOK



B046L/
WINKER
PLATE METAL



D587/
BLINKER CUPS



B045A1
BLINKER RING

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code					
		1" 25mm Brass	1 1/4" 32mm Brass	1 1/2" 38mm Brass	1" 25mm NP/Brass	1 1/4" 32mm NP/Brass	1 1/2" 38mm NP/Brass
CENTRE CURL HOOK	B026	/AG	/AJ	/AL	/EG	/EJ	/EL

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code						
		PONY - Brass	COB - Brass	FULL SIZE - Brass	PONY - NP/Brass	COB NP/Brass	Brass	NP/Brass
BALL PEDESTAL	B029	/A1	/A2	-	/E1	/E2	-	-
MUSHROOM PEDESTAL	B030	/A1	/A2	/A3	/E1	/E2	-	-
HORSEHEAD PEDESTAL	B031	/A1	/A2	-	/E1	/E2	-	-
MCKINNEY HOOK	B042	-	-	-	-	-	/A0	/E0

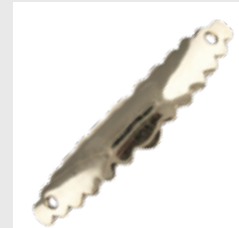
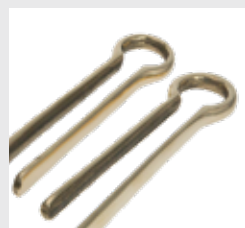
Description	Stock Code	Code Sold by the pair									
		PONY Round	PONY Hatchet	PONY Square	COB Round	COB Hatchet	COB Square	FULL SIZE Round	FULL SIZE Hatchet	FULL SIZE Square	EX FULL Square
WINKER PLATE - METAL	B046L	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/9	/A	/7	/8

Description Sold by the pair	Stock Code	Colour Code		Description Sold by the pair	Stock Code
		Black (Soft)	Black (Hard)		
BLINKER CUPS	D587	/76	/80	BLINKER RING BRASS	B045A1

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings

**B040A/**QUICK RELEASE
TRACE CRANKED**B040R/**QUICK RELEASE
SHAFT TUG BKL**B041A/**QUICK RELEASE
TRACE FLAT**B0492/**FILLED
CANTLE BEAD**B043/**COLLAR
WHALE PLATE**B5900/**

HAME CLIPS

**B200C/**

TANDEM KEYS

**B044/**

DUPLEX PLATE

**B5900/**

STANDARD HAMES

Please note
Metric sizes are
approximate
If sizing is an
issue please
order samples
for testing

* SOLD AS SET

Description	Stock Code	Size Code										
		1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm	5" 12.5cm	6" 15cm	7" 17.5cm	9" 22.5cm	11" 28cm	12" 30cm	18" 45cm
QUICK RELEASE TRACE CRANKED BRASS *	B040A	/J	-	/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUICK RELEASE SHAFT TUG BKL ST/ST *	B040R	-	/J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUICK RELEASE TRACE FLAT BRASS *	B041A	/J	-	/L	/Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FILLED CANTLE BEAD BRASS	B0492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/A	/O
COLLAR WHALE PLATE BRASS **	B043A	-	-	-	-	/2	-	/O	/1	-	-	-
COLLAR WHALE PLATE NICKEL **	B043E	-	-	-	-	-	-	/O	/1	-	-	-
HAME CLIPS CHROME PLATED **	B5900	-	-	-	-	-	/D	-	-	/E	-	-
HAME CLIPS ALI-BRONZE **	B5900	-	-	-	-	-	/C	-	-	/G	-	-

** SOLD AS A PAIR

Description <i>Sold by the pair</i>	Stock Code	Finish Code				
		ST/Steel	Brass	PONY - Brass	NP/Brass	Ali-Bronze
TANDEM KEYS	B200C	/L	-	-	-	-
DUPLEX PLATE	B044	-	/A0	/A5	/E0	-
STANDARD HAMES **	B5900	-	-	-	-	/A

** Note - Various sizes and types available. Completed with the appropriate hame clips, kidney link and rings for single or pair horse.

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

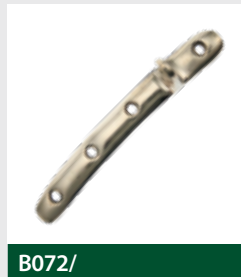
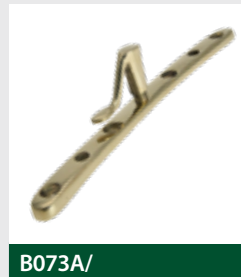
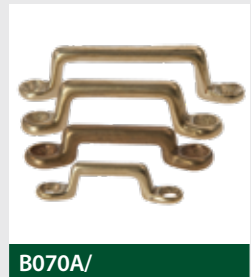
Equestrian Fittings

**B074/**

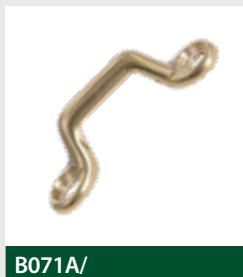
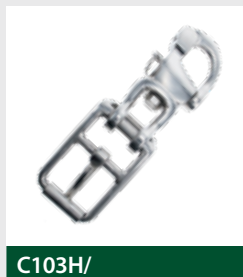
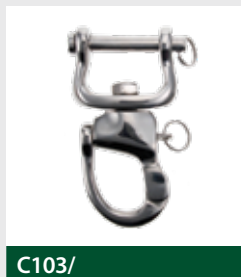
SHAFT TIP

**B810A/**

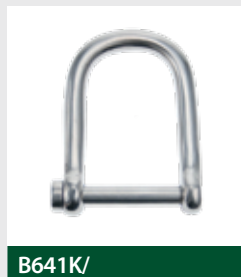
WHIP HOLDER

**B072/**CURVED
TUG STOP**B073A/**ADJUSTABLE
TUG STOP**B070A/**

STAPLE

**B071A/**ANGLED
STAPLE**C103H/**SNAP SHACKLE
BUCKLE**C103/**

SNAP SHACKLE

**B641K/**

REPAIR DEE

Please note
Metric sizes are
approximate
If sizing is an
issue please
order samples
for testing

† VARIOUS SIZES AND TYPES AVAILABLE

Description	Stock Code	Material / Finish Code		
		Leather	Brass	NP/Brass
† COVERED COLLAR (Straw Filled) *	B5900COL	/L	-	-
SHAFT TIP 50mm SMALL	B074	-	/A0	-
SHAFT TIP 60mm LARGE	B074A	-	/3	-
WHIP HOLDER	B810A	-	/1	-
CURVED TUG STOP 6" 15cm *	B072	-	/A1	/F1
CURVED TUG STOP 8" 20cm *	B072A	-	/3	-
ADJUSTABLE TUG STOP 8" 20cm *	B073A	-	/1	-

* SOLD AS A PAIR

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		3/4" 20mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm
STAPLE - BRASS	B070A	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	/N	/Q

Description	Stock Code	Size Code								
		3/4" 20mm	7/8" 22mm	1 1/2" 40mm	90 x 35mm SMALL WIDE	130 x 45mm LARGE WIDE	90 x 25mm SMALL NARROW	120 x 25mm LARGE NARROW	3" 7.5cm	3 1/2" 9cm
ANGLED STAPLE - BRASS	B071A	/E	/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAP SHACKLE BUCKLE - ST/STEEL	C103H	-	-	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAP SHACKLE - ST/STEEL	C103	-	-	-	/HW	/HX	/IB	/IC	-	-
REPAIR DEE - CHROME PLATED	B641K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/3	/V

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings

**C641K/**

TRACE END CHAIN

**B031D/**

RUMBLE BELL

**B5900/**PLOUGH
BACKBAND HOOKS**B5900/**

PLOUGH HOOKS

**B5900/**

7" KIDNEY LINK

Please note

Metric sizes are approximate
If sizing is an issue please
order samples for testing

* SOLD AS A PAIR

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 44mm	40mm SMALL	50mm LARGE
TRACE END CHAIN - CHROMED *	C641K	/J	/L	/N	-	-
HIP CHAIN - CHROMED *	C6400	-	/A	-	-	-
RUMBLE BELL - BRASS	B031D	-	-	-	/1	/3
RUMBLE BELL - CHROME PLATED	B031D	-	-	-	/2	/4

* SOLD AS A PAIR

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		St/Steel	Chromed
PLOUGH BACKBAND HOOKS triangular *	B5900	/P	-
PLOUGH HOOKS *	B5900	/Q	-
BREECHING TUG CHAIN *	C668D	/2	-
SHOULDER TUG CHAIN *	C6400	-	/B

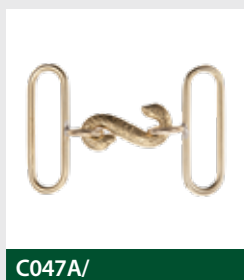
* SOLD AS A PAIR

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		St/Steel	Ali-Bronze
HARNESS SHOULDER CHAIN *	C668D	/1	-
HARNESS CHAIN 6"x 9 LINK *	C668D	/3	-
7" KIDNEY LINK	B5900	-	/B

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

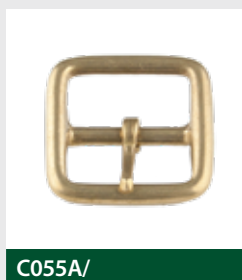
Equestrian Fittings



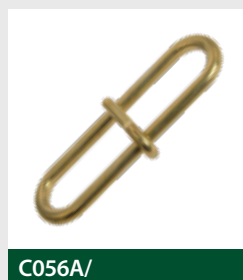
C047A/

S/BROWNE MILITARY
SNAKE CAST

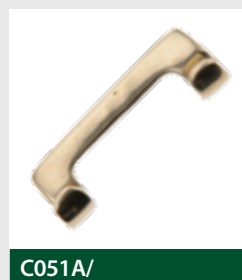
C051A/

S/BROWNE
BUCKLE

C055A/

S/BROWNE
FROG BUCKLE

C056A/

S/BROWNE
BRACE BUCKLE

C051A/

S/BROWNE BUCKLE
RELEASE HOOK

Traditional Sam Browne Military Fittings **Made from Solid Brass**

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BR = BRASS

Military Fittings

Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm
S/BROWNE MILITARY SNAKE CAST BR	C047A	/W	/Y	/Z
S/BROWNE MILITARY SNAKE CAST NP/BRASS	C047A	/X	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm	2 1/2" 63mm
S/BROWNE BUCKLE BRASS	C051A	/L	/Q	/O	/2

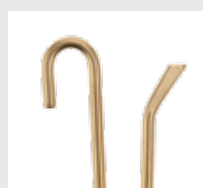
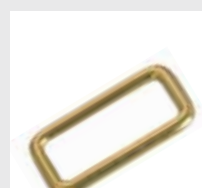
Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm
S/BROWNE FROG BUCKLE BRASS	C055A	/O	/P	/Q	/R
S/BROWNE FROG BUCKLE OFFSET BRASS	C055A	-	/T	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code									
		3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 5/8" 41mm	1 3/4" 45mm	1 7/8" 48mm	2" 50mm	2 1/8" 53mm	2 1/4" 57mm	3 1/4" 81mm
S/BROWNE BRACE BUCKLE BRASS 834	C056	/AN	/AO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S/BROWNE BRACE BUCKLE BRASS 6106	C056			/BJ	/BK	/BL	/AO/O	/AQ	/AQ/A	/AR	/GU
S/BROWNE BUCKLE RELEASE HOOK BRASS	C051A	-	-	-	-	-	-	/S	-	-	-
S/BROWNE BUCKLE RELEASE HOOK NP/BRASS	C051F	-	-	-	-	-	-	/S	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings

**C05/**S/BROWNE
BELT DEE**C054A/**S/BROWNE
BELT ANGLE**C057/**S/BROWNE SWORD
HOOK PRESSED**C057BO/**S/BROWNE SWORD
HOOK WIREFORMED**C057CO**S/BROWNE
EYE LOOP**C057DO**S/BROWNE
RECTANGLE LOOP

Traditional Sam Browne Military Fittings **Made from Solid Brass**

Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		5/8" 16mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm
S/BROWNE BELT DEE BRASS	C05	/2AO	-	/3AO
S/BROWNE BELT ANGLE BRASS	C054A	-	/O	-

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		Brass	Nickel Plated Brass
S/BROWNE SWORD HOOK PRESSED	C057	/AO	/BO
S/BROWNE SWORD HOOK WIREFORMED	C057BO	/A	-

Description	Stock Code	Loop Type - Code	
		Eye Loop	Rectangle Loop
S/BROWNE LOOP BRASS	C057	/CO	/DO

Please visit www.abbeyengland.com for more information or contact Abbey on +44 (0) 1565 650343

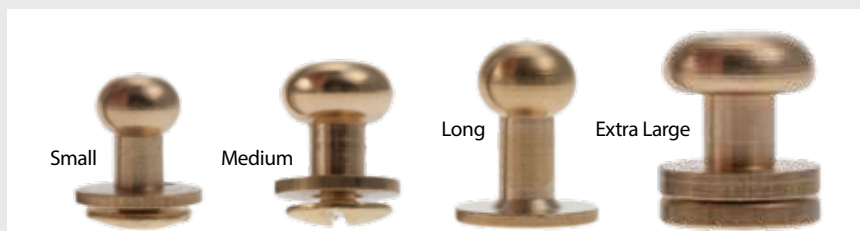
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equestrian Fittings



C058A/

S/BROWNE STUD &
WASHER BRASS

C059/

S/BROWNE STUD &
SCREW BRASS

Traditional Sam Browne Military Fittings **Made from Solid Brass**

Description	Stock Code	Size Code	
		LONG	STANDARD
S/BROWNE STUD & WASHER BRASS	C058A	/4	/5

Description	Stock Code
S/BROWNE POUCH STUD & NUT CP/BRASS	C058A6

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		SMALL	MEDIUM	LONG	EXTRA LARGE
S/BROWNE STUD & SCREW BRASS	C059A	/O	/N	/Q	/P

Description	Stock Code	Size Code	
		SMALL	MEDIUM
S/BROWNE STUD & SCREW NP / BRASS	C059E	/P	/O

TRADITIONAL SAM BROWNE MILITARY FITTINGS - MEASUREMENTS			
SIZE	STEM HEIGHT	HEAD DIAMETER	TOTAL HEIGHT
Small	4mm	6mm	6mm
Medium	4mm	8mm	7mm
Long	6mm	7mm	10mm
Extra Large	6mm	12mm	10mm

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Saddle Trees & Construction

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Abbey are proud to continue to supply to saddlery trade with high quality fittings and are the only UK wholesaler to stock a large variety of trees from the industry's leading tree manufacturers such as Aulton and Butler, Lariot and Walsall Riding, to name a few. Patterns are available in a range of sizes from 16" up to 18" and with a variety of width fits from narrow through to extra wide. Our 'one stop shop' offers customers a range of British made saddle fittings and side saddle fittings.

From our collection, you will also be able to choose from felts, foams and flocks as well as staples and nails, including bespoke bridle badges, nameplates and knee rolls, which are used by the top saddle manufacturers across the UK and Europe.



Saddle Trees



WR BEST BOYS RIGID

We are developing our own range of saddle trees made for the specialist saddle maker where your own design of saddle tree is possible with sensible sizes of order accepted afterwards.



WR STEEPLECHASE



W/R CB2 CUT BACK HEAD



W/R BS1 SLOPE HEAD



W/R B1 BURFORD DRESSAGE

Walsall Riding

Description	Size / Stock Code						
	16"	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	18"	18 1/2"	19"
WR BEST BOYS RIGID MEDIUM	EG0BBM	-	-	-	-	-	-
WR BEST BOYS RIGID WIDE	EG0BBW	-	-	-	-	-	-
WR STEEPLECHASE	-	-	-	-	EL022M	-	-
W/R CB2 CUT BACK HEAD MEDIUM	EG022M	EH022M	EJ022M	EJ023M	EJ025M	-	-
W/R CB2 CUT BACK HEAD WIDE	EG022W	EH022W	EJ022W	EJ023W	EJ025W	-	-
W/R BS1 SLOPE HEAD MEDIUM	EG021M	EH021M	EJ021M	EK021M	EL021M	-	-
W/R BS1 SLOPE HEAD WIDE	EG021W	-	EJ021W	EK021W	-	-	-
W/R B1 BURFORD DRESSAGE MEDIUM	-	EH028M	EJ028M	EK028M	EL028M	EL0285M	EL029AM
W/R B1 BURFORD DRESSAGE WIDE	-	EH028W	EJ028W	EK028W	EL028W	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



W/R CLOSE CONTACT TREE PDN



W/R CHILDS RIGID TREE PDNR



W/R CLOSE CONTACT PDNH HIGH CANTLE



W/R RIGID ROUND CANTLE DSCBR2



W/R DRESSAGE TREE PSG



W/R DC1 DISH CANTLE TREE

Walsall Riding

Description	Size / Stock Code							
	14"	15"	16"	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	18"	19"
W/R CLOSE CONTACT TREE PDN	-	-	EL038M	EL039M	EL034M	EL040M	EN034M	-
W/R CHILDS RIGID TREE PDNR	EL031M	EL032M	EL033M	-	-	-	-	-
W/R CLOSE CONTACT PDNH HIGH CANTLE	-	-	-	EL041M	EL044M	EL045M	EL045V	-
W/R RIGID ROUND CANTLE DSCBR2 MEDIUM	EL035M	EL036M	EL037M	-	-	-	-	-
W/R RIGID ROUND CANTLE DSCBR2 WIDE	EL035W	EL036W	EL037W	-	-	-	-	-
W/R DRESSAGE TREE PSG NARROW	-	-	-	-	EL052N	-	-	-
W/R DRESSAGE TREE PSG MEDIUM	-	-	-	EL051M	EL052M	EL053M	EL054M	-
W/R DRESSAGE TREE PSG WIDE	-	-	-	-	EL052W	EL053W	-	-
W/R DC1 DISH CANTLE LOW MEDIUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	EL030M	-
W/R DC2 DISH CANTLE TREE DEEP MEDIUM	-	-	-	-	EL027M	EL0275M	EL029M	-

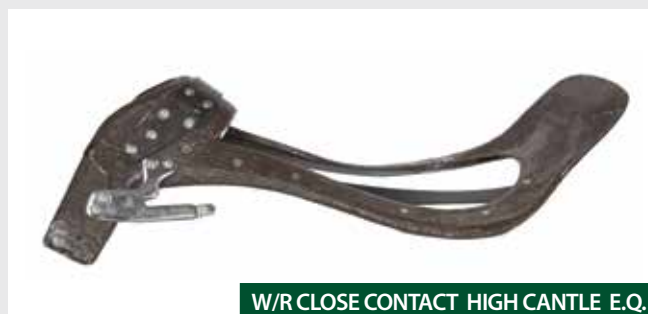
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



W/R CLOSE CONTACT E.Q.



W/R CLOSE CONTACT HIGH CANTLE E.Q.



W/R CLOSE CONTACT V2



WRS HALF TREE



BB2 POLO TREE



CUT BACK SPRING BB3B/S BEEBEE

Walsall Riding

Description	Size / Stock Code				
	16"	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	18"
W/R CLOSE CONTACT E.Q. MEDIUM	-	EL042B	EL042M	EL043M	EL042S
W/R CLOSE CONTACT HIGH CANTLE E.Q.	-	EL042HA	EL042HB	EL042HC	EL042HD
W/R CLOSE CONTACT V2 MEDIUM	WAL/V2/16M	WAL/V2/16.5M	WAL/V2/17	WAL/V2/17.5	-
W/R CLOSE CONTACT V2 WIDE	-	-	-	-	EL046M
WRS HALF TREE	EW00HT				

Beebee & Beebee

Description	Size / Stock Code				
	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	18"	19"
BB2 POLO TREE	-	-	-	EBB218	EBB219
CUT BACK SPRING MEDIUM BB3B/S BEEBEE	EBB3164M	EBB317M	EBB3175M	EB318M	-
CUT BACK SPRING MEDIUM WIDE BB3B/S BEEBEE	-	EBB317R	EBB3175R	-	-
CUT BACK SPRING WIDE BB3B/S BEEBEE	-	EBB317W	EBB3175W	EB318W	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



CUT BACK SPRING BB6B/S SQUARE



CUT BACK SPRING BB90 BEEBEE



BB11B/S DISHED CANTLE SPRING



DEEP SEAT CUT BACK AB2 RIGID



RACE EXERCISE MEDIUM AB6



RIGID CUTBACK TREE MEDIUM AB8

Beebee & Beebee

Description	Size / Stock Code		
	17"	17 1/2"	18"
CUT BACK SPRING X/NARROW BB6B/S SQUARE	-	-	EB320XN
CUT BACK SPRING NARROW BB6B/S SQUARE	-	EB0319N	EB0320N
BB TREE BB6 No 2 MEDIUM	EBB6172M	EBB61752M	EBBB6182M
BB TREE BB6 No 2 WIDE	EBB6172W	EBB61752W	EBB6182W
CUT BACK SPRING MEDIUM BB90 BEEBEE	EBB9017M	EBB90175M	-
CUT BACK SPRING WIDE BB90	EBB90117W	EBB90175W	-
BB TREE BB11 BS DISH CANTLE SPRING No3	EBB-BB11BS173	EBB-BB11BS1753	EBB-BB11BS183

Aulton & Butler

Description	Size / Stock Code (The second size is seat width)								
	16"	17"	17" x 8"	17" x 9"	17" x 10"	17 1/2" x 8"	17 1/2" x 9"	18" x 8"	18" x 9"
DEEP SEAT CUT BACK MEDIUM AB2 RIGID	-	EJ002M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RACE EXERCISE NARROW AB6	-	-	EJ006N	-	-	-	-	-	-
RACE EXERCISE MEDIUM AB6	EG006M	-	EJ006M	EJ016M	EJ026M	EK006M	EK016M	EL006M	ELWS6M
RIGID CUT BACK TREE MEDIUM AB8	-	EJ008M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

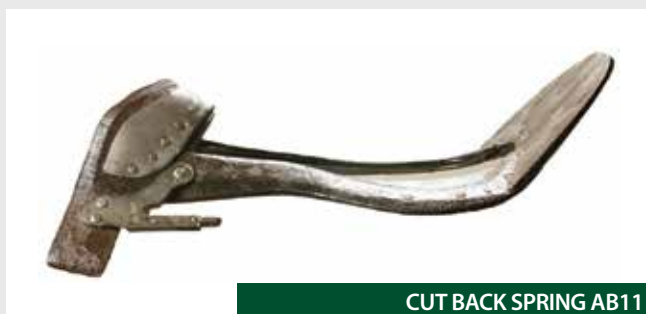
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



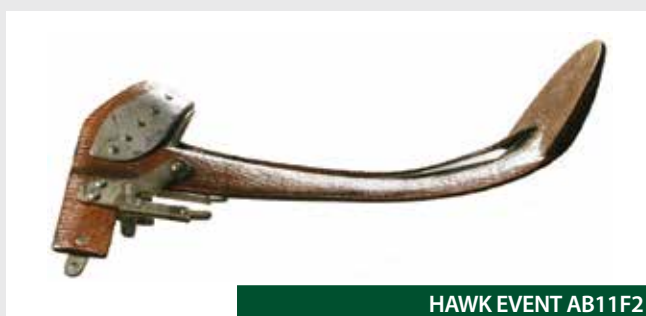
CLOSE CONTACT TREE AB9



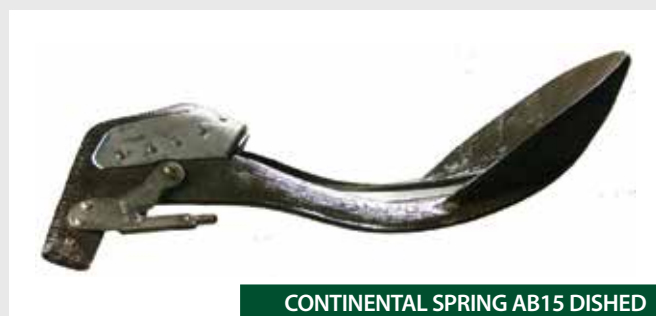
CUT BACK SPRING AB11



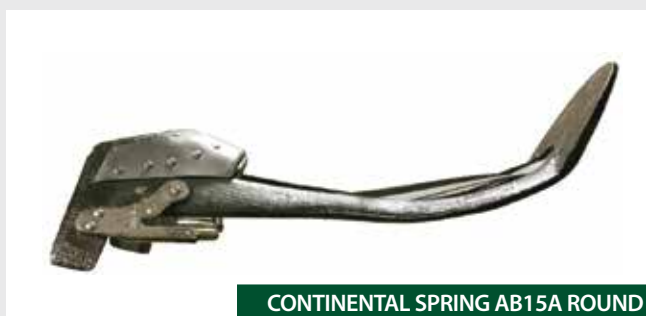
CUT BACK SPRING AB11A



HAWK EVENT AB11F2



CONTINENTAL SPRING AB15 DISHED



CONTINENTAL SPRING AB15A ROUND

Aulton & Butler

Description	Size / Stock Code								
	15"	16"	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	17 1/2" x 11	18"	18 1/2" x 11	19"
CLOSE CONTACT TREE MEDIUM AB9 **	-	EAB9168M	EAB91658M	EAB9178M	EAB91758M	EAB917511M	EAB9188M	EAB918511M	EAB91910M
CLOSE CONTACT TREE WIDE AB9	-	-	-	EAB9179W	EAB91759W	EK009S	ER009W	ER012S	-
CUT BACK SPRING NARROW AB11	-	-	-	EJ011N	-	-	-	-	-
CUT BACK SPRING MEDIUM AB11	EE011M	EG011M	EH011M	EJ011M	EK011M	-	ER011M	-	EB0261
CUT BACK SPRING WIDE AB11	EE011W	EG011W	EH011W	EJ011W	EK011W	-	ER011W	-	EB0262
CUT BACK SPRING MEDIUM AB11A	-	-	-	EJ11AM	EK11AM	-	ER11AM	-	-
CUT BACK SPRING WIDE AB11A	-	-	-	EJ11AW	-	-	-	-	-
HAWK EVENT NARROW AB11F2	-	-	-	EJ11FN	-	-	-	-	-
HAWK EVENT MEDIUM AB11F2	-	EG11FM	-	EJ11FM	-	-	EL11FM	-	-
HAWK EVENT WIDE AB11F2	-	EG11FW	-	EJ11FW	-	-	EL11FW	-	EM11FW
CONTINENTAL SPRING MEDIUM AB15 DISHED	-	-	-	EDJ15M	EDK15M	-	EDL15M	-	-
CONTINENTAL SPRING WIDE AB15 DISHED	-	-	-	EDJ15W	EDK15W	-	EDL15W	-	-
CONTINENTAL SPRING MEDIUM AB15A ROUND	-	-	-	EJ015M-	EK015M	-	EL015M	-	-
CONTINENTAL SPRING WIDE AB15A ROUND	-	-	-	EJ015W	EK015W	-	EL015W	-	-

** The AB9 is available in a range of seat widths from 8" to 11"

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



MILITARY FAN TREE AB20



Please note size
reflects length of
seat x width of seat.

286 SADDLE TREE



286 PATTERN TREE



A + B POLO TREE



PONY CLUB AB4



A & B HALF TREE Wooden

Aulton & Butler

Description	Size / Stock Code							
	14"	15	16"	17"	17 1/2"	18"	19"	20"
MILITARY FAN TREE NARROW AB20	-	-	-	-	EK020N	-	-	-
MILITARY FAN TREE MEDIUM AB20	-	-	EG020M	EJ020M	EK020M	EL020M	-	-
MILITARY FAN TREE WIDE AB20	-	-	EG020W	EJ020W	-	-	-	-
A + B POLO TREE	-	-	-	EBA217	EBA2175	EBA218	EBA219	EBA220
PONY CLUB MEDIUM AB4	EC004M	EE004M	EG004M	-	-	-	-	-
PONY CLUB WIDE AB4	EC004W	EE004W	EG004W	-	-	-	-	-

A & B HALF TREE WOODEN	ET0001							
------------------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Description	17" x 10"	17 1/2" x 10"	17" x 11"	17 1/2" x 11"	18" x 10"	18 1/2" x 10"	18" x 11"	18 1/2" x 11"
286 PATTERN TREE NARROW	-	-	-	-	ER100F	-	-	-
286 PATTERN TREE MEDIUM	ER100E	ER100C	ER100H	ER100D	ER100G	ER100B	ER100J	ER100A
286 PATTERN TREE WIDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	ER101J	-

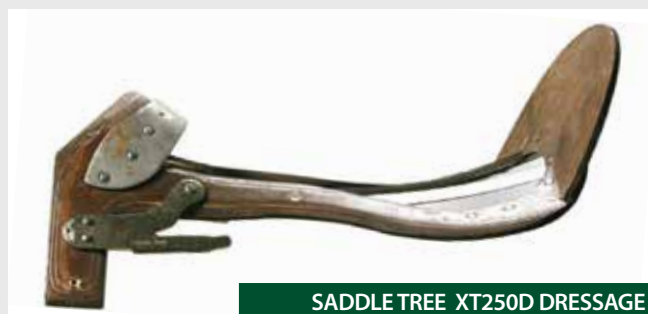
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



SADDLE TREE XT250RC GP



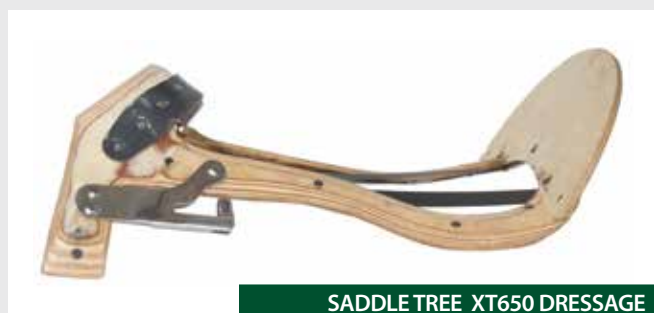
SADDLE TREE XT250D DRESSAGE



SADDLE TREE XT310 CLOSE CONTACT



SADDLE TREE XT450 GP



SADDLE TREE XT650 DRESSAGE

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

* Flat seat, also available in sizes 16 1/2" to 18"

Lariat Trees

Description	Size / Stock Code				
	16"	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	18"
SADDLE TREE XT250RC MEDIUM GP	EXT25A2	EXT25B2	EXT25C2	EXT25D2	EXT25E2
SADDLE TREE XT250RC WIDE GP	EXT25A3	EXT25B3	EXT25C3	EXT25E5	EXT25E3
SADDLE TREE XT250D NARROW DRESSAGE	-	EXT25DD	-	-	-
SADDLE TREE XT250D MEDIUM DRESSAGE	-	EXT25DE	EXT25DH	EXT25DK	EXT25DN
SADDLE TREE XT250D WIDE DRESSAGE	-	EXT25DF	EXT25DI	EXT25DL	EXT25DO
SADDLE TREE XT310 MEDIUM CLOSE CONTACT DEEP *	-	EXT310B2	EXT310C2	EXT310D2	EXT310E2
SADDLE TREE XT450 MEDIUM GP	-	EXT45B2	EXT45C2	EXT45D2	EXT45E2
SADDLE TREE XT450 WIDE GP	-	-	EXT45C3	EXT45D3	-
SADDLE TREE XT650 MEDIUM DRESSAGE	-	-	-	EXT65D2	-
SADDLE TREE XT650 WIDE DRESSAGE	-	EXT65B3	-	-	-
SADDLE TREE XT650 MEDIUM	-	-	EXT65C2	-	EXT65E2
SADDLE TREE XT650 WIDE	-	-	EXT65C3	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



SADDLE TREE XT750 JUMPER



SADDLE TREE XT950 CLOSE CONTACT



SADDLE TREE XTBE RIGID GP



DARWOOD SADDLE TREE A/P



DARWOOD SADDLE TREE EVENT

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Lariat Trees

Description	Size / Stock Code			
	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	18"
SADDLE TREE XT750 MEDIUM JUMPER	EXT75B2	EXT75C2	EXT75D2	-
SADDLE TREE XT950 MEDIUM CLOSE CONTACT	-	EXT95B2	EXT95C2	EXT95D2
SADDLE TREE XT950 WIDE CLOSE CONTACT	-	EXT95B3	EXT95C3	-
SADDLE TREE XTBE MEDIUM RIGID GP	EXTBEE	-	-	-
SADDLE TREE XTBE WIDE RIGID GP	EXTBEF	-	-	-

Darwood Trees

Description	Size / Stock Code						Please note: Darwood trees are non stocked items. A minimum order of 3 trees is required with a six week lead time.
	15"	16"	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	18"	
DARWOOD SADDLE TREE A/P	DAR15	DAR16	DAR16.5	DAR17	DAR17.5	DAR18	
DARWOOD SADDLE TREE EVENT	-	-	-	-	-	DAR18E	

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



DARWOOD SADDLE TREE DRESSAGE



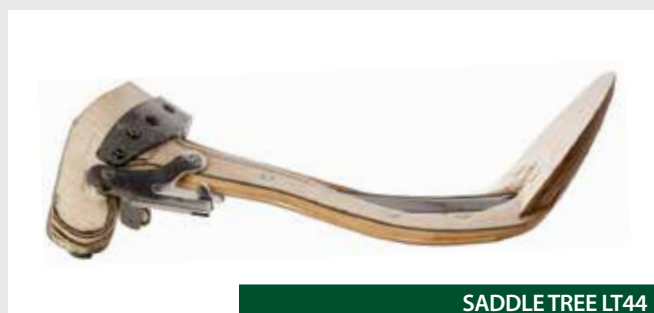
DARWOOD SADDLE TREE CLOSE CONTACT



LT2 GENERAL PURPOSE TREE MEDIUM



SADDLE TREE LT10



SADDLE TREE LT44

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Darwood Trees

Description	Size / Stock Code				Please note: Darwood trees are non stocked items. A minimum order of 3 trees is required with a six week lead time.
	16"	17"	17 1/2"	18"	
DARWOOD SADDLE TREE DRESSAGE	DAR16/DR	DAR17/DR	DAR17.5/DR	-	
DARWOOD SADDLE TREE CLOSE CONTACT	-	DARCC17	DARCC17.5	DARCC18	

Lightwood Trees

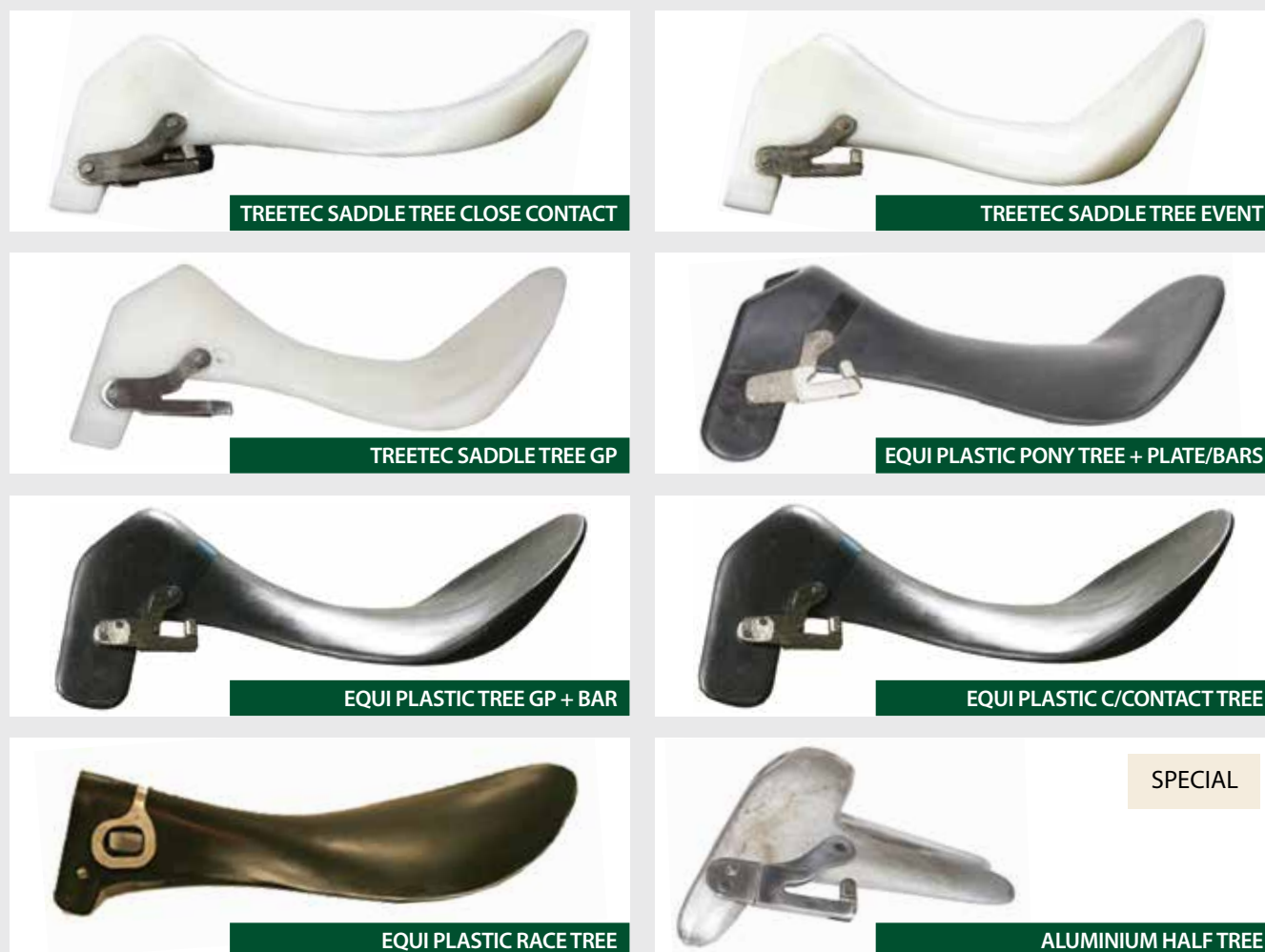
Description	Size / Stock Code			
	16 1/2"	17"	17 1/2"	18"
LT2 GENERAL PURPOSE TREE MEDIUM	-	EV0005M	-	-
SADDLE TREE LT10 MEDIUM	LW/TREE10B	LW/TREE10	LW/TREE10A	LW/TREE10C

SADDLE TREE LT2	LW/TREE2 - Available in a medium fit in, 16.5", 17", 17.5" and 18".	For more Lightwood Trees, please enquire.
SADDLE TREE LT44	LW/TREE4 - Available in wide and extra wide fit in 17" and 17.5".	

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Trees



Treetec Trees

Description	Size / Stock Code		
	17"	17 1/2"	18"
TREETEC SADDLE TREE MEDIUM CLOSE CONTACT	ETCC17M	ETCC17.5M	ETCC18M
TREETEC SADDLE TREE WIDE CLOSE CONTACT	ETCC17W	ETCC17.5W	ETCC18W
TREETEC SADDLE TREE MEDIUM EVENT	ETEV17M	ETEV17.5M	ETEV18M
TREETEC SADDLE TREE WIDE EVENT	-	ETDR17.5W	-
TREETEC SADDLE TREE MEDIUM GP	ETGP17M	ETGP17.5M	-

Equi Plastic Trees

Description	Size / Stock Code		
	16"	17"	17 1/2"
EQUI PLASTIC PONY TREE WIDE + PLATE/BARS	EE00PW	-	-
EQUI PLASTIC TREE MEDIUM GP + BARS	EE01GPM	EE03GPM	-
EQUI PLASTIC TREE WIDE GP + BARS	-	EE03GPW	-
EQUI PLASTIC C/CONTACT TREE MEDIUM	-	EE03JM	EE03JN

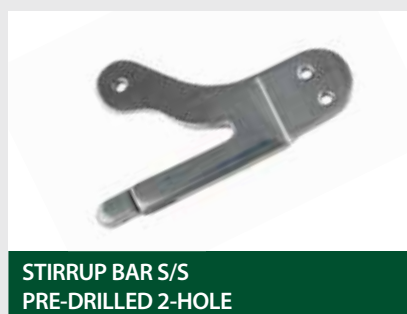
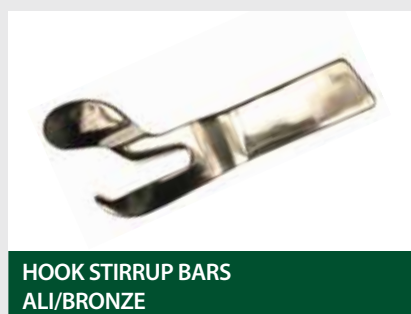
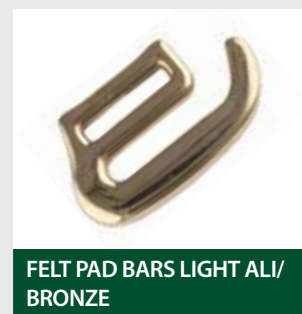
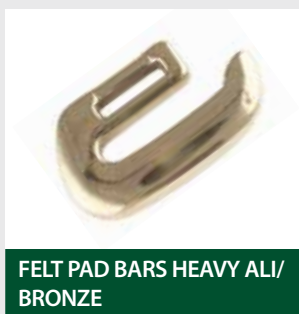
Special

Description	Stock Code
ALUMINIUM HALF TREE	EZ0001

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



Metalware

Please note: Gullet plates are sold as sets (top and bottom) and stirrup bars are sold in pairs.

Description	Stock Code
CUT BACK GULLET PLATE AB	ES0001

Description	Stock Code
STRAIGHT HEAD GULLET PLATE A+B	ES0003
STRAIGHT HEAD GULLET PLATE B+B	ES0004

Description	Stock Code
EGP EXTRA GULLET PLATE STEEL	ES0012

Description	Stock Code
FELT PAD BARS HEAVY ALI/BRONZE 18mm	ES00A6HW
FELT PAD BARS HEAVY ALI/BRONZE 25mm	ES00A7
FELT PAD BARS LIGHT ALI/BRONZE 25mm	ES00A8

Description	Stock Code
STIRRUP BAR FORGED (HALF TREE PATTERN)	ES003AB

Description	Stock Code
HOOK STIRRUP BARS ALI/BRONZE No 2	ES0034
HOOK STIRRUP BARS ALI/BRONZE No 3	ES0035

Description	Stock Code
STIRRUP BAR SS No. 3 Pre-Drilled	KY/STP/EAR/SS/3BP
STIRRUP BAR SS No. 2 Pre-Drilled	KY/STPBAR/SS/2

Description	Stock Code
ADJUSTABLE STIRRUP BARS WELLOP 5	ES0050
ADJUSTABLE STIRRUP BARS WELLOP 3	ES0050A

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



**RACING SADDLE SCREW SET
STEEL**



DE GOGUE ROLLERS POL



**CHAMPION & WILTON SIDE
SADDLE FITTING 6174**



MAYHEW S/SADDLE FITTING



**HOOK & EYE SIDE
SADDLE SETS**



ADJUSTABLE STIRRUP BARS

Metalware

Description	Stock Code
RACING SADDLE SCREW SET STEEL	ES0011

Description	Stock Code
DE GOGUE ROLLERS BRASS	C121AO
DE GOGUE ROLLERS NP/ BRASS	C121GO

Description	Stock Code
ADJUSTABLE STIRRUP BARS COTT	ES0051

Side Saddle Fittings

Description	Stock Code
CHAMPION & WILTON S/SADD FITTING 6174	ES0040

Description	Stock Code
MAYHEW S/SADDLE FITTING	ES0041

Description	Stock Code
HOOK & EYE SIDE SADDLE SETS	ES0044

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



OWEN S/SADDLE FITTING 6122



OWEN SAFETY BAR SIDE SADDLE FITTING



OWEN SIDE SADDLE HOOK ATTACHMENT



SIDE SADDLE HOOK



SIDE SADDLE THUMB SCREW



SIDE SADDLE LEAPING HEAD



S/SDL LEAPING HEAD DBL SCKT

Side Saddle Fittings

Description	Stock Code
OWEN S/SADDLE FITTING 6122	ES0042
OWEN SAFETY BAR SIDE SADDLE FITTING	ES0045
OWEN SIDE SADDLE HOOK ATTACHMENT	ES0047

Description	Stock Code
SIDE SADDLE HOOK	ES0043
SIDE SADDLE THUMB SCREW 6143	ES0046
SIDE SADDLE LEAPING HEAD	ES0048
SIDE SADDLE LEAPING HEAD DOUBLE SOCKET	ES0049

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



ABBEY KNEE ROLLS -
GP ROLLS



ABBEY
PANEL ROLLS



ABBEY
THIGH BLOCK



ROUND KNEE ROLLS - SIZE COMPARISON - MED/LRG/LRG SLIM

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Knee Rolls (sold in pairs)

Description	Stock Code	Size / Stock Code	
		9"	9" x 1"
ABBEY KNEE ROLLS - GP ROLLS LARGE	D6005	/A	-
ABBEY KNEE ROLLS - GP ROLLS MEDIUM	D6005	-	/C

Description	Stock Code
ABBEY KNEE ROLLS - GP ROLLS THIGH BLOCK	D6005D
ABBEY KNEE ROLLS ROUND MEDIUM 7 1/4" 18.5mm	D60072
ABBEY KNEE ROLLS ROUND LARGE SLIM 9 1/2" 24cm	D60073
ABBEY KNEE ROLLS ROUND LARGE 10" 25cm	D60074

Description	Stock Code	Size / Stock Code		
		15"	18"	17"
ABBEY PANEL ROLLS LARGE	D6006	-	/8	-
ABBEY PANEL ROLLS MEDIUM	D6006	-	-	/9

Description	Stock Code
ABBEY PANEL ROLL PONY	D6007E
ABBEY PANEL ROLL PONY SLIM	D6007F

*Bespoke knee rolls are now available.
Please call for details.*

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



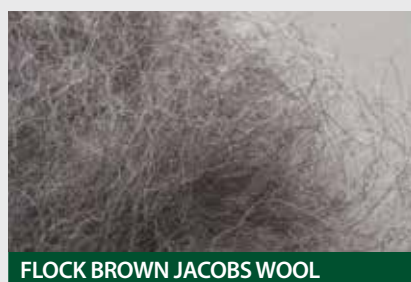
FLOCK WHITE 100% WOOL LONG FIBRE



FLOCKING COLOURED SYNTHETIC



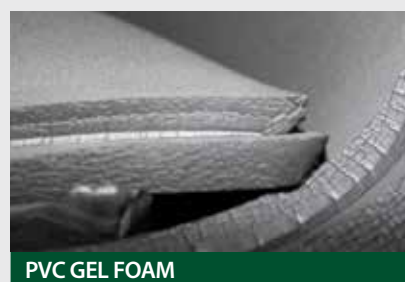
FLOCK WHITE WOOL MIX 80/20



FLOCK BROWN JACOBS WOOL



ADHESIVE POLYFOAM



PVC GEL FOAM

Padding & Felts

(Sold by the kilo)

Description	Stock Code
FLOCK WHITE 100% WOOL LONG FIBRE	D60010
FLOCKING COLOURED SYNTHETIC BROWN	D60011
FLOCK WHITE WOOL MIX 80/20	D60012
FLOCK BROWN JACOBS WOOL	D60013

(Foam is sold by the sheet)

Description	Size	Colour	Stock Code
ADHESIVE POLYFOAM	4mm x 1m x 1m	GREY	D60015
ADHESIVE POLYFOAM	6mm x 1m x 1m	GREY	D60016

Description	Size	Colour	Stock Code
PVC GEL FOAM	6mm x 1m x 1.6m	BLACK	D60016D
PVC GEL FOAM	10mm x 1m x 1.6m	BLACK	D60017
PVC GEL FOAM	12mm x 1m x 1.6m	BLACK	D6001M
PVC GEL FOAM	16mm x 1m x 1.6m	BLACK	D6001L

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



OPEN CELL FOAM



PVC FOAM LINING



LATEX FOAM

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Padding & Felts

Description	Size	Colour	Stock Code
OPEN CELL FOAM	25mm x 2m x 1.5m	GREY	D6001DB
OPEN CELL FOAM	6mm x 2m x 1m	WHITE	D6001G
OPEN CELL FOAM	12mm x 2m x 1m	WHITE	D6001H
OPEN CELL FOAM	16mm x 2m x 1m	WHITE	D6001I
OPEN CELL FOAM	19mm x 2m x 1m	WHITE	D6001J

Description	Size	Colour	Stock Code
PVC FOAM LINING	4mm x 1.3m	BLACK	D6001K
PVC FOAM LINING	4mm x 1.3m	BROWN	D6001KA
PVC FOAM LINING NYLON BACKING	4mm	BLACK	D6001KB

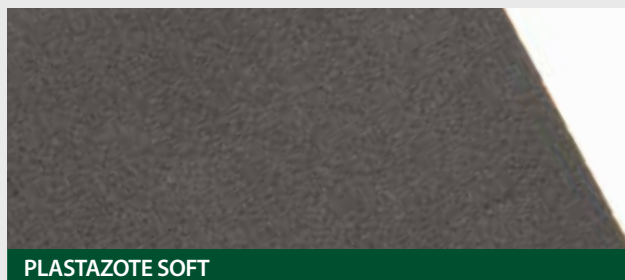
Description	Size	Stock Code
LATEX FOAM	1/4" 6mm x 2m x .8m	D6001N
LATEX FOAM	3/8" 9mm x 2m x .8m	D6001O
LATEX FOAM	1/2" 12mm x 2m x .8m	D6001P
LATEX FOAM	5/8" 16mm x 2m x .8m	D6001R
LATEX FOAM	3/4" 19mm x 1.8m x 1.4m	D6001Z

PVC FOAM LINING SOLD BY THE LINEAR METRE

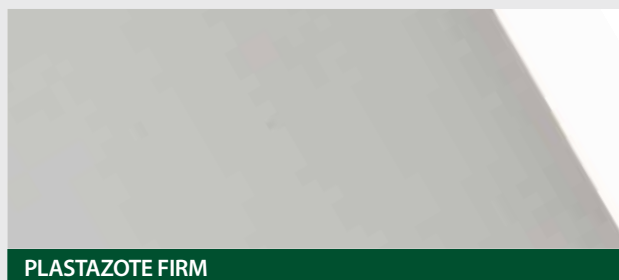
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



PLASTAZOTE SOFT



PLASTAZOTE FIRM



EVAZOTE FOAM



NEOPRENE EPDM

Padding & Felts

Description	Size	Weight	Colour	Stock Code
PLASTAZOTE SOFT	3mm x 1m x 2m	24kgm ³	BLACK	D6002A
PLASTAZOTE SOFT	6mm x 1m x 2m	24kgm ³	BLACK	D6002B1
PLASTAZOTE SOFT	9mm x 1m x 2m	24kgm ³	BLACK	D6002C1
PLASTAZOTE SOFT	12mm x 1m x 2m	24kgm	BLACK	D6002D1
PLASTAZOTE SOFT	16mm x 1m x 2m	24kgm	BLACK	D6002E1
PLASTAZOTE SOFT	19mm x 1m x 2m	24kgm	BLACK	D6002F1
PLASTAZOTE SOFT	25mm x 1m x 2m	24kgm	BLACK	D6002G1
PLASTAZOTE SOFT	38mm x 1m x 2m	24kgm	BLACK	D6002I
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	3mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm ³	WHITE	D6002N
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	6mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm ³	WHITE	D6002O
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	9mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm ³	WHITE	D6002P
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	12mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm ³	WHITE	D6002Q
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	16mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm ³	WHITE	D6002R
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	19mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm ³	WHITE	D6002S
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	25mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm	WHITE	D6002T1
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	32mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm ³	WHITE	D6002U
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	38mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm	WHITE	D6002V
PLASTAZOTE FIRM	50mm x 1m x 2m	45kgm ³	WHITE	D6002X

Description	Size	Stock Code
EVAZOTE FOAM	3mm x 1m x 1.5m	D6003A
EVAZOTE FOAM	6mm x 1m x 1.5m	D6003B
EVAZOTE FOAM	9mm x 1m x 1.5m	D6003C
EVAZOTE FOAM	12mm x 1m x 1.5m	D6003E
EVAZOTE FOAM	16mm x 1m x 1.5m	D6003F
EVAZOTE FOAM	25mm x 1m x 1.5m	D6003H

Description	Size	Stock Code
NEOPRENE EPDM	3mm x 1m x 2m	D60041
NEOPRENE EPDM	6mm x 1m x 2m	D60042
NEOPRENE EPDM	9mm x 1m x 2m	D60044
NEOPRENE EPDM	12mm x 1m x 2m	D60045
NEOPRENE EPDM	16mm x 1m x 2m	D60045B

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



LINED NEOPRENE



POLYESTER FELT



FIRM WOOL FELT

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Padding & Felts

Description	Size	Stock Code
LINED NEOPRENE BOTH SIDES	5mm x 2m x 1m	D60046
LINED NEOPRENE BOTH SIDES	3mm x 2m x 1m	D60046H
LINED NEOPRENE 1 SIDE ONLY	3mm x 2m x 1m	D60046HF
LINED NEOPRENE 1 SIDE ONLY	5mm x 2m x 1m	D60047

Description	Size	Colour	Stock Code
SOFT POLYESTER FELT	3mm x 1.6m	WHITE	D4109X
SOFT POLYESTER FELT	7mm x 1.5m	WHITE	D41100

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



ACRYLIC LAMINATED FELT



FYBAGEE FELT FOAM



POLYCORD (NULENE)



PLASTIC BELLIES

Padding & Felts

Description	Size	Colour	Stock Code
ACRYLIC LAMINATED FELT	8mm	BLACK/GREY	D41105
ACRYLIC LAMINATED FELT	16mm	BEIGE/BROWN	D41110
ACRYLIC LAMINATED FELT	16mm x 1.5m	NAVY	D41120

Description	Size	Colour	Stock Code
FYBAGEE FELT FOAM	9mm X 1.5m	NAVY / SKY	D41102

Description	Size	Stock Code
POLYCORD (NULENE)	3mm	D60021
POLYCORD (NULENE)	4mm	D60022
POLYCORD (NULENE)	6mm	D60023
POLYCORD (NULENE)	8mm	D60024
POLYCORD (NULENE)	10mm	D60025

Polycord (Nulene) is sold by the meter but also available on 305 meter spools.

Description	Stock Code
PLASTIC BELLIES	G400010

Various patterns available to order.

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



PLASTIC WELTING B5411



LEATHER WELTING B5313

Welting

(Roll length 200 metres)

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code	
		BLACK	BROWN
PLASTIC WELTING B5411 5/32" 4mm	E1000	/1	/2
PLASTIC WELTING B5411 3/16" 4.8mm	E1001	/1	/2

Description	Stock Code	BLACK	BROWN
PLASTIC WELTING WIDE SEAM B5323 3/16" 4.8mm	E1001	/8	/4
PLASTIC WELTING WIDE SEAM B5323 5/32" 4mm *This is the thicker seam	E1001	/9	/7

Description	Stock Code	BLACK	BROWN	LONDON	RED	GREEN	BEIGE	CHESTNUT
LEATHER WELTING B5313 5/32" 4mm	E1002	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	-
LEATHER WELTING B5313 3/16" 4.8mm	E1003	/1	/2	/3	-	/5	-	/4

Please note: Special colours are also available and are made to order with a lead time of 4-6 weeks.
Minimum orders start from 200 meters per spool. Special colours: Navy, Royal Blue, Red, Purple, Tan, Stone and White.

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Saddle Construction



FINE CUT BLUE TACKS



TITE HOLD TACKS



SADDLE NAILS



FALL DOWN STAPLE



ENAMEL HEAD NAIL TRIM

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tack, Nails & Gag Roundings

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		10mm	12mm	15mm	20mm	25mm
FINE CUT BLUE TACKS (1 KILO)	G01803	/B	/C	/D	/E	/G
TITE HOLD TACKS (0.5 KILO)	G0312	-	-	/1	/2	-

Description	Stock Code	7mm	12mm	Description	Stock Code	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 20mm
SADDLE NAILS NICKEL NO 18	G0221	/1	-	FALL DOWN STAPLE BRASS	C043	/AD	/AE
SADDLE NAILS BRASS NO 18	G0211	/2	-	FALL DOWN STAPLE SOLID NICKEL	C043	/ED	/EE
SADDLE NAILS NICKEL No 23	G0212	-	/1	FALL DOWN STAPLE BRASS FINISH	C043	-	/QE
SADDLE NAILS BRASS No 23	G0212	-	/2	FALL DOWN STAPLE NICKEL FINISH	C043	-	/RE

Description	Stock Code	BLACK	GREEN
ENAMEL HEAD NAIL BRASS TRIM	G0230	/0	/5
ENAMEL HEAD NAIL NICKEL TRIM	G0230	/2	-

Make your bridgework distinctively yours by adding an individually designed bridle badge. We can make these in any size, shape or colour combination to include your logo or initials. Badges are fixed with a 7mm rivet. A one off origination fee is charged and the minimum order quantity is 300 pieces. Typical delivery times are 6 weeks from agreement of artwork and acceptance of order. These badges are also suitable for other leatherwork. This service is also extended to making saddle nameplates and saddle nails.

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Equus

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Abbey's Equus range is dedicated to providing the Equestrian market, both domestically and internationally, with British made boots and bridle accessories. Each component is made in our West Midlands factory using the finest UK sourced gum rubber and then individually hand trimmed. Choose from our wide range of overreach boots, reins grips, cheek guards and other accessories that are available in a variety of colours and sizes.

When you purchase Equus products, you can be confident you are buying quality that will serve you through season upon season ... Buy quality. Buy Equus.



Equus

Standard Colours



D55/

EQUUS REIN GRIP
BLACK (FINE PIP)



D55/

EQUUS REIN GRIP
ORANGE (LARGE PIP)



D55/

EQUUS REIN
GRIP



D55/

EQUUS REIN
GRIP



D55/

EQUUS REIN
GRIP

Non-standard colours are available but minimum orders apply



RED



WHITE



GREEN



BLUE



YELLOW

Equus Rein Grips

Other colours are available - contact our sales department for more details

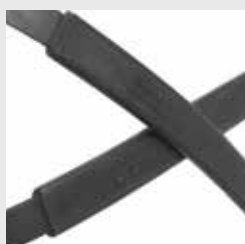
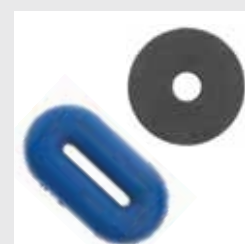
FP = FINE PIP • LP = LARGE PIP

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code		
		Black	Havanna	Orange
EQUUS GRIPS FP 18 x 1" 457 x 25mm	D5500	/0	/2	/6
EQUUS GRIPS FP 24 x 1/2" 609 x 12.5mm	D5502	/2	/4	-
EQUUS GRIPS LP 24 x 1/2" 609 x 12.5mm	D550	/28	/30	/34
EQUUS GRIPS FP 24 x 5/8" 609 x 16mm	D550	/44	/46	/50
EQUUS GRIPS LP 24 x 5/8" 609 x 16mm	D550	/60	/62	/66
EQUUS GRIPS FP 24 x 3/4" 609 x 19mm	D550	/76	/78	/82
EQUUS GRIPS LP 24 x 3/4" 609 x 19mm	D550	/92	/94	/98
EQUUS GRIPS FP 24 x 7/8" 609 x 22mm	D551	/08	/10	/14
EQUUS GRIPS LP 24 x 7/8" 609 x 22mm	D551	/16	/18	/22
EQUUS GRIPS FP 30 x 1/2" 762 x 12.5mm	D5513	/2	/4	/8
EQUUS GRIPS LP 30 x 1/2" 762 x 12.5mm	D551	/40	/54	/42
EQUUS GRIPS FP 30 x 5/8" 762 x 16mm	D551	/56	/58	/62
EQUUS GRIPS LP 30 x 5/8" 762 x 16mm	D5517	/2	/4	/8
EQUUS GRIPS FP 30 x 3/4" 762 x 19mm	D551	/88	/90	/94
EQUUS GRIPS LP 30 x 3/4" 762 x 19mm	D552	/04	/06	/10
EQUUS GRIPS FP 30 x 7/8" 762 x 22mm	D5522	/0	/2	/6
EQUUS GRIPS LP 30 x 7/8" 762 x 22mm	D552	/36	/38	/42

FOR FULL EQUUS RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Equus

**D552/**EVENTA REIN GRIP
5/8" 16MM**D5700/**EVENTA REINS FINISHED
5/8 16MM**D5526**EQUUS REIN
GRIP SHEET**D57/**EQUUS
REIN STOPS**D571/**MARTINGALE
STOP RING**D57/**CHEEK
GUARDS

Accessories are also available in **non-standard colours** but minimum orders apply

YELLOW

GREEN

PURPLE

Eventa Reins

Other colours are available - contact our sales department for more details

FP = FINE PIP • LP = LARGE PIP

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code	
		Black	Havanna
EVENTA REIN GRIP 5/8" 16mm	D552	/52	/60
EVENTA REINS FINISHED 5/8 16mm	D5700	/0	/4

Rein Grip Sheets

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code	
		Black	Havanna
EQUUS REIN GRIP SHEET	D5526	/4	/8

Accessories

Equus rein stops, cheek guards and martingale stops are available in packaging

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code					
		Black	Havanna	White	Red	Blue	Gum
EQUUS REIN STOPS	D57	/032	/040	/048	/064	/072	/104
EQUUS REIN STOPS - PACK	D570	/36	/44	/52	/68	/76	-
EQUUS MARTINGALE STOP RING 1" 25mm	D571	/08	/16	/24	/40	/48	/64
EQUUS MARTINGALE STOP RING 1" 25mm - PACK	D571	/12	/20	/28	/44	/52	-
EQUUS CHEEK GUARDS	D57	/176	/184	/188	/196	/200	/212

FOR FULL EQUUS RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

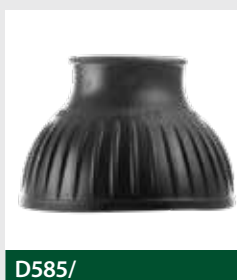
Equus

Standard Colours



D58/

OVERREACH BELL
RIBBED BOOTS



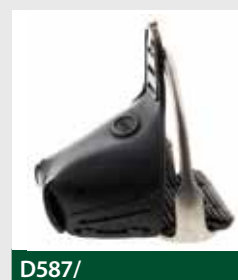
D585/

EVENTA BOOTS RIBBED
BLACK



D585/

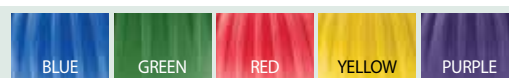
EVENTA BOOTS RIBBED
WHITE



D587/

DAPPS
RIDING AID

Non-standard colours are available but minimum orders apply



Overreach Boots

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code			
		Black	White	Havanna	Gum
OVERREACH BELL RIBBED STANDARD - MEDIUM	D581	/56	/80	/88	/92
OVERREACH BELL RIBBED STANDARD - LARGE	D58	/196	/220	/228	/232
OVERREACH BELL RIBBED STANDARD - EXTRA LARGE	D582	/36	/60	/68	/72
OVERREACH BELL RIBBED HEAVY - MEDIUM	D580	/16	/24	/20	/48
OVERREACH BELL RIBBED HEAVY - LARGE	D580	/52	/60	/56	/80

Eventa Overreach Boots

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code			
		Black	White	Havanna	Gum
EVENTA BOOTS RIBBED - MEDIUM	D585	/52	/60	/556	/80
EVENTA BOOTS RIBBED - LARGE	D585	/84	/92	/88	/12
EVENTA BOOTS RIBBED - EXTRA LARGE	D586	/16	/24	/20	/44

Riding Aid

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code	
		Black	
DAPPS RIDING AID	D587	/44	

FOR FULL EQUUS RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Rivets, Eyelets & Studs

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Choose from our assortment of rivets, eyelets and studs that are available in a number of sizes and finishes suitable for leather work, furniture making, and awnings. For rust free rivets, choose from a selection of solid brass fixings.



Rivets, Eyelets & Studs



G0010/
9005 RIVET CAP



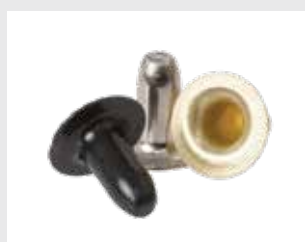
G0020/
9005/7 OPEN RIVET STEM



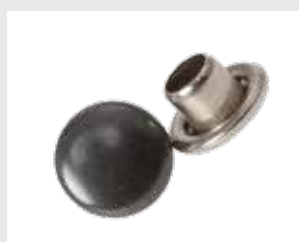
G0030/
9006 RIVET CAP



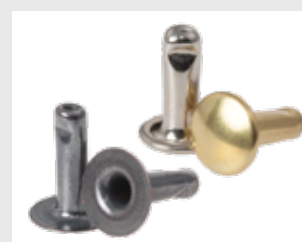
G0162/
9036/7 CLOSED RIVET STEM



G0040/
9006/7 OPEN RIVET STEM



G0166/
33 RIVET CAP



G0166/ 33 3/4 RIVET STEM OPEN
G0166/ 33 3/4D RIVET STEM CLOSED

Please note many of these rivets are plated on ferrous metal and are not guaranteed to be rust free. For a rust free product use rivets made from solid brass. All sizes refer to the length of the stem unless specified otherwise. Sold in units of 100.

CAP AND STEM GUIDE

CAP NUMBER	MATCHING STEM
9005	9005/7 • 9035/7
9009.5	9009.5/9 • 9039.5/9
9006	9036/7 • 9006/7
9006.5	9006.5/7 • 936.5/7
33	33 3/4D • 33 3/4

CAP NUMBER	MATCHING STEM
34	33D • 34D
9011	9011/9 • 9011/10 • 9011/12 • 9041/9 • 9041/10 • 9041/12
9012	9012/10 • 9012/12 • 9042/10 • 9042/12 • 9042/15
9015	9045/18
OT 58	UT 3D • 9008/9 • 9008/10
26	26D







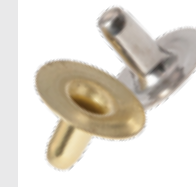
Tubular Rivets

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code									
		6mm NP	6mm BP	6mm Black	7mm NP	7mm BP	7mm Black	7mm Solid Brass	7 x 10mm Black	7 x 10mm NP	7 x 10mm BP
9005 RIVET CAP	G0010	/1	/2	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9005/7 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0020	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-	-	-	-
9006 RIVET CAP	G0030	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	-	-	-
9036/7 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0162	-	-	-	/1	/2	/0	/3	-	-	-
9006/7 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0040	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-	-	-	-
33 RIVET CAP	G0166	-	-	-	/1	/6	/3	-	-	-	-
33 3/4 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-	-
33 3/4D CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/4	/0	/5

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs

					
G0050/ OT 58 RIVET CAP	G0165/ UT 3D RIVET STEM	G0166/ 34 RIVET CAP	G0166/ 34D CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0060/ 9008/9 OPEN RIVET BASE	G0060/ 9008/10 OPEN RIVET BASE
					
G0061/ 9009.5 RIVET CAP	G0059/ 9009.5/9 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0060/ 9039.5/9 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0161/ 9006.5 RIVET CAP	G0161/ 9006.5/7 OPEN RIVET STEM	

Please note many of these rivets are plated on ferrous metal and are not guaranteed to be rust free. For a rust free product use rivets made from solid brass. All sizes refer to the length of the stem unless specified otherwise. Sold in units of 100.

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

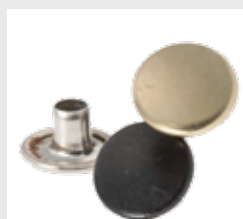
Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code								
		8mm NP	8mm BP	7 x 9mm BP	7 x 9mm NP	9mm NP	9mm BP	9mm Antique	9 x 7mm NP	9 x 7 Antique
OT 58 RIVET CAP	G0050	/1	/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UT 3D RIVET STEM	G0165	-	-	/1	/2	-	-	-	-	-
34 RIVET CAP	G0166	-	-	-	-	/8	/G	/E	-	-
34D CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0166	-	-	-	-	-	/H	-	/9	/F
9008/9 OPEN RIVET BASE	G0060	-	-	-	-	/7	/8	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code					
		9mm NP	9mm BP	9mm Black	10mm NP	10mm BP	10mm Black
9008/10 OPEN RIVET BASE	G0060	/6	-	-	-	-	-
9009.5 RIVET CAP	G0061	/1	/2	/4	-	-	-
9009.5/9 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0059	-	/2	/1	-	-	-
9039.5/9 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0060	/1	-	-	-	-	-
9006.5 RIVET CAP	G0161	-	-	-	/1	/2	/C
9006.5/7 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0161	-	-	-	/3	/4	-

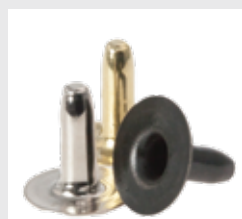
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs

**G0163/**9036.5/7 CLOSED
RIVET STEM**G0070/**

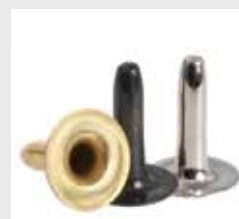
9011 RIVET CAP

**G00/**

9011/9 OPEN RIVET STEM

**G0080/**

9011/10 OPEN RIVET STEM

**G0090/**9011/12
OPEN RIVET STEM**G0095/**9041/9
CLOSED RIVET STEM**G0100/**9041/10
CLOSED RIVET STEM**G0110/**9041/12
CLOSED RIVET STEM**G0120/**9012
RIVET CAP

Please note many of these rivets are plated on ferrous metal and are not guaranteed to be rust free. For a rust free product use rivets made from solid brass. All sizes refer to the length of the stem unless specified otherwise. Sold in units of 100.

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

GUN = GUNMETAL • SB = SOLID BRASS

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code											
		9mm NP	9mm BP	9mm Black	10mm NP	10mm BP	10mm Black	10mm Brown	10mm SB	12mm NP	12mm BP	12mm Black	12mm Gun
9036.5/7 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0163	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-
9011 RIVET CAP (10mm)	G0070	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-	/4	-	-	-	-
9011 RIVET CAP (NICKEL PLATED)	G0070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/5	-	-	-	-
9011/9 OPEN RIVET STEM	G00	/798	/799	/800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9011/10 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0080	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-
9011/12 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code											
		9mm NP	9mm BP	9mm Black	9mm NP/Brass	9mm Brass	10mm NP	10mm BP	10mm Black	12mm NP	12mm BP	12mm Black	12mm BRASS
9041/9 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0095	/0	/1	/2	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9041/10 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0100	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-	-	-	-
9041/12 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-
9012 RIVET CAP	G0120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs

**G0121/**9012/10
OPEN RIVET STEM**G0130/**9042/10
CLOSED RIVET STEM**G0140/**9042/12
CLOSED RIVET STEM**G0150/**9042/15
CLOSED RIVET STEM**G016/**9015
RIVET CAP**G0164/**9045/18
CLOSED RIVET STEM**G016/**

COPPER RIVETS

**G016/**COPPER RIVET
WASHERS

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code									
		10mm NP	10mm BP	12mm NP	12mm BP	12mm Black	12mm BRASS	15mm NP	15mm BP	159mm Black	18mm BP
9012/10 OPEN RIVET STEM	G0121	-	-	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9042/10 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0130	/1	/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9042/12 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0140	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	-	-	-	-
9042/15 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0150	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	-
9015 RIVET CAP	G016	-	-	-	-	-	-	/40	/39	-	-
9045/18 CLOSED RIVET STEM	G0164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2

Copper rivets are supplied in units of 100 although smaller quantities can be ordered if necessary. The size given reflects the length of the stem. The chart shows the diameter of the shaft in relation to the size of the gauge.

GAUGE	DIAMETER
6G	4.8mm
8G	4.0mm
10G	3.0mm

Copper Rivets

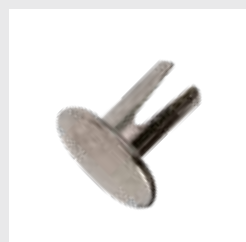
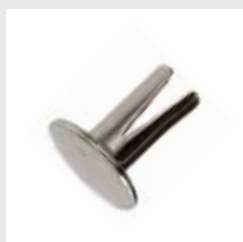
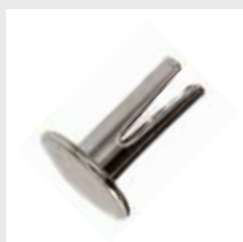
Copper Rivets		Size Code												
Description	Stock Code	6G x 1/2"	6G x 3/4"	6G x 1"	8G x 1/2"	8G x 3/4"	8G x 1"	8G x 1 1/4"	10G x 1/2"	10G x 3/4"	10G x 1"	6G	8G	10G
COPPER RIVETS	G016	/70	/72	/74	/78	/80	/82	/83	/86	/88	/90	-	-	-
COPPER RIVET WASHERS	G016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/76	/84	/92

FOR COPPER RIVET SETTERS, PLEASE REFER TO THE TOOLS CHAPTER.

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

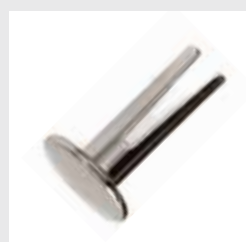
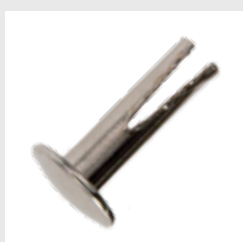
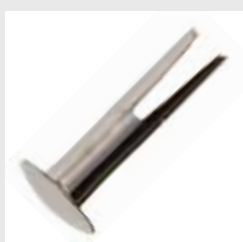
To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs

**G0410/**4/16
BIF RIVET**G0420/**5/16
BIF RIVET**G0430/**6/16
BIF RIVET

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.comor visit www.abbeyengland.com**G0440/**7/16
BIF RIVET**G0450/**8/16
BIF RIVET**G04/**10/16
BIF RIVET**G0470/**12/16
BIF RIVET

The chart shows the diameter of the stem in relation to the size of the gauge.

GAUGE	DIAMETER
9G	3.7mm (head diameter 7.9mm)
11G	2.8mm (head diameter 5.7mm)

Also referred to as split rivets, these rivets are used as a self-piercing. Materials such as leather and plastics can be joined using these rivets and the split stem enables workers to bend back the legs once the rivet has been pushed through the material. Caps are available for a neat and tidy finish. Sold in units of a 1000.

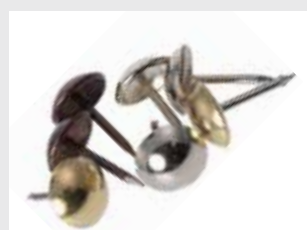
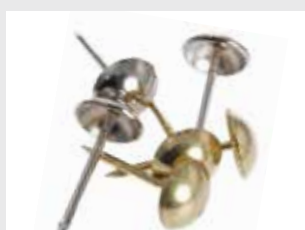
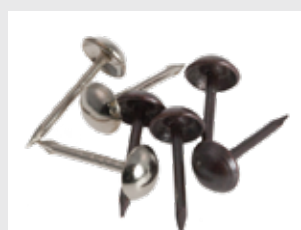
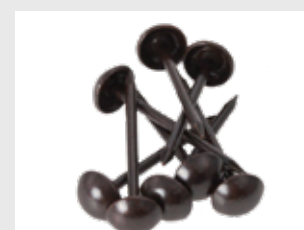
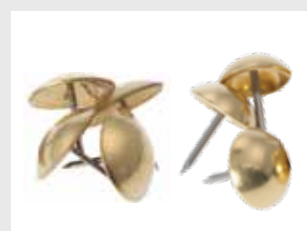
NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Bifurcated Rivets

Description	Stock Code	Gauge / Finish Code			
		NP 9 GAUGE	NP 11 GAUGE	BP 9 GAUGE	BP 11 GAUGE
4/16 BIF RIVET	G0410	-	/1A	/2	/2A
5/16 BIF RIVET	G0420	-	/1A	/2	/2A
6/16 BIF RIVET	G0430	/1	/1A	/2	/2A
7/16 BIF RIVET	G0440	/1	/1A	/2	/2A
8/16 BIF RIVET	G0450	/1	/1A	/2	/2A
10/16 BIF RIVET	G04	/601	/801	/602	/802
12/16 BIF RIVET	G0470	/1	/1A	/2	/2A

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs

**G0270/**UPHOLSTERY NAIL 1660
13mm**G027/**UPHOLSTERY NAIL 1660
19mm**G02**UPHOLSTERY NAIL R5
13mm**G0280/**UPHOLSTERY NAIL R5
19mm**G0270/**UPHOLSTERY
NAIL L24
19mm**G0271/**UPHOLSTERY
NAIL H16
16mm**G0271/**UPHOLSTERY NAIL 12
LOW DOME 13mm**G0271/**UPHOLSTERY NAIL
'ASTER' 11mm**G0271/**UPHOLSTERY NAIL
DAISY LOW DOME 12 X 13mm

SOLD BY THE BOX

Upholstery Nails

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code				
		ANTIQUE ON BRASS	BRASS ON STEEL	ANTIQUE ON STEEL	NP ON STEEL	POLISHED BRASS
UPHOLSTERY NAIL 1660 13mm	G0270	/0	/1	/2	/3	/4
UPHOLSTERY NAIL 1660 19mm	G027	-	/08	/07	/14	/06
UPHOLSTERY NAIL R5 13mm	G02	-	/801	/804	/803	/705
UPHOLSTERY NAIL R5 19mm	G0280	-	/5	/2	-	-

SOLD BY THE BOX

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code		
		POLISHED BRASS	BRASS	FILLED
UPHOLSTERY NAIL L24 19mm	G0270	/9	-	-
UPHOLSTERY NAIL H16 16mm	G0271	/10	-	-
UPHOLSTERY NAIL 12 LOW DOME 13mm	G0271	-	/1	-
UPHOLSTERY NAIL 'ASTER' 11mm	G0271	-	-	/3
UPHOLST NAIL DAISY L/DOME 12 X 13mm	G0271	-	/6	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs



G0260/

ESCUTCHEON PIN



B059A/

DOUBLE HEAD STUDS



B059A/

HEADCOLLAR STUD
(MILITARY)

B059A/

SMALL GAG STUD
DOMED TOP

B059B/

CHICAGO SCREW
BOLT

B059A/

CHICAGO SCREW
STANDARD

B059A/

CHICAGO SCREW
SMALL

Escutcheon Pins

Predominately used for wood work • Sold by the box

Description	Stock Code	Size / Weight / Finish Code				
		1/2" x 16g 500gm Brass	5/8" x 16g 500gm Brass	3/4" x 16g 500g	5/8" x 16g 16mm BP 500g	1/2" x 16g Brass/NP
ESCUTCHEON PIN	G0260	/1	/2	/3	/4	/A

Studs and Screws

Double headed studs are also available in a nickel plated finish • Please call for details

Description	Stock Code	Size Code					
		1/4" 6mm	3/8" 10mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	16mm x 14mm x 9mm	13mm x 9mm x 7mm
DOUBLE HEAD STUDS BRASS	B059A	/A1	/1	/2	/3	-	-
HEADCOLLAR STUD (MILITARY) BRASS	B059A	-	-	-	-	/A	-
BRASS SMALL GAG STUD DOMED TOP	B059A	-	-	-	-	-	/C

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	1" 25mm	1 1/4" 32mm	1 3/8" 35mm	1 1/2" 40mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	12mm x 6mm	9mm x 5mm
CHICAGO SCREW BOLT BRASS	B059B	/C	/C1	/D	/E	-	-	-	-	/J	/K	-	-
CHICAGO SCREW BOLT BP	B059B	-	-	-	-	/F	/G	/H	/I	-	-	-	-
CHICAGO SCREW BOLT NP/BR	B059B	/O	/O1	/P	/Q	/R	/S	/T	/U	/V	/W	-	-
CHICAGO SCREW STANDARD BRASS	B059A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/4	-
CHICAGO SCREW STANDARD NP/BR	B059A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/5	/8
CHICAGO SCREW SMALL BRASS	B059A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/6
CHICAGO SCREW SMALL ANT/BRASS	B059A8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1
CHICAGO SCREW SMALL ANT/NICKEL	B059A8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs



C059/
SAM BROWNE
STUD & SCREW

The stems of the **small** and **medium** studs measure approximately **4mm** while the stems of the **long** and **extra-large** studs measure approximately **6mm**. The **standard** screw stem measures approx **4mm**. The diameter of the heads measure approx: **small - 5.8mm, medium - 7.8mm, long - 6.9mm** and **extra large 11.7mm**.



G0311/
RIMMON EYELETS



G03111/
RIMMON EYELETS
LONG



G032/
MOGUL EYELET
7/32"



G0321/
MOGUL RINGS
7/32"

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code					
		NP / Brass Medium	Nickel Small	Brass Medium	Brass Small	Brass Extra Large	Brass Long
SAM BROWNE STUD & SCREW	C059	/EO	/EP	/AN	/AO	/AP	/AQ

Nicked eyelets are finished with a star liked end which is used for gripping the leather when rolled over. For a smoother finish, choose un-nicked which roll neatly over. *Sizes refer to the internal closed diameter.

Eyelets

Description	Stock Code	Colour / Finish Code									
		Brass	NP /Brass	Black	Brown	White Nicked	White Un-Nicked	Red	Yellow	NP/Brass X/L & Ring	Antique
RIMMON EYELETS 5/32"	G0311	/0	/1	/2	/3	/4	/4A	/15	/6	/7	/8D

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Black/Brown	NP	Oxy Black	Antique	NP Brass	Brass	Nickel	Black	White	Brass Un-Nicked	Nickel Un-Nicked	Brass Nicked	Nickel Nicked
RIMMON EYELETS LONG 5/32" T010	G03111	/9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOGUL EYELET LONG 7/32" 20A	G0320	-	-	/5	-	/6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOGUL EYELET XL 7/32" H313	G0320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/7	/8	-	-
MOGUL EYELET XL 7/32"	G0321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2	/7	-	-	/0	/1
MOGUL RINGS 7/32"	G0321	-	-	-	-	-	/3	/4	/5	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs



G0321/

EYELET & RING
M700RP

G036/

EYELET KIT



G03/

SAIL EYELETS
& RING

G029/

DOME PRONG STUD GILT

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code								
		Brass	NP	NP Brass	PP18 7/32"	PP20 17/64"	PP22 5/16"	PP24 3/8"	PP26 7/16"	PP28 1/2"
EYELET & RING M700RP	G0321	/D	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EYELET KIT	G036	-	-	-	/18	/20	/22	/24	/26	/28

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code												
		20B Brass	21B 9/32" Brass	22B 5/16" Brass	23B 11/32" Brass	24B 13/32" Brass	25B 7/16" Brass	26B 15/32" Brass	27B Brass	28B 17/32" Brass	28B 17/32" Long	29B 19/32" Brass	30B 21/32" Brass	35B 1" Brass
SAIL EYELETS + RING	G03	/320	/321	/322	/323	/324	/325	/326	/327	/328	/328A	/329	/330	/335
		21B 9/32" Brass	20B NP/ Brass	21B 9/32" NP	22B 5/16" NP	23B NP	24B NP	25B NP	26B NP	28B 17/32" NP	29B NP	30B NP	32B NP	35B 1" NP
		/341	/420	/421	/423	/423A	/424	/425	/426	/428	/429	/430	/432	435

Dome Prong Studs

OFTEN USED AS DECORATIVE PIECES ON LEATHERWORK		Size Code						
Description	Stock Code	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"
DOME PRONG STUD NP	G0290	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7
DOME PRONG STUD GILT	G029	/08	/09	/10	/11	/12	/13	/14

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs



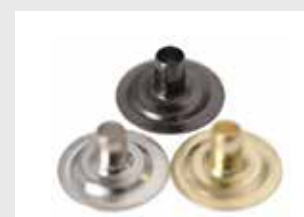
H000/

DURABLE DOT
PART A

H000/

DURABLE DOT
PART B

H000/

DURABLE DOT
PART C

H000/

DURABLE DOT
PART D

Available in Brass & steel ... **durable dots** are heavy duty fasteners suitable for **many materials** whereas **baby dots** are suited for **light duty purposes**

Durable Fasteners

SOLD IN UNITS OF 100		Part Code			
Description	Stock Code	Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D
DURABLE DOT NP/STEEL	H0006	/1	/2	/3	/4
DURABLE DOT BRASS/STEEL	H0006	/5	/6	/7	/8
DURABLE DOT ANTIQUE/STEEL	H0006	/A	/B	/C	/D

SOLD IN UNITS OF 100		Part Code					
Description	Stock Code	Part A	Part A Long	Part B	Part C	Part D	Part D Long
DURABLE DOT ANTIQUE/BRASS	H0007	/A	/AL	/B	/C	/D	/DL
DURABLE DOT SOLID BRASS	H0007	/E	-	/F	/G	/H	-
DURABLE DOT NP/BRASS	H0007	/I	/IL	/J	/K	/L	/LL

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Rivets, Eyelets & Studs


H000/

 DURABLE DOT
PART A

H000/

 DURABLE DOT
PART B

H000/

 DURABLE DOT
PART C

H000/

 DURABLE DOT
PART D

H0010/

 TURNBUTTON LEATHER
TO WOOD

H0010/

 TURNBUTTON
LEATHER TO LEATHER

SOLD IN UNITS OF 100		Part Code			
Description	Stock Code	PART A	PART B	PART C	PART D
BABY DOT NP/STEEL	H0008	/1	/2	/3	/D
BABY DOT BRASS/STEEL	H0008	/5	/6	/7	/8
BABY DOT ANTIQUE/STEEL	H0008	/A	/B	/C	/D

SOLD IN UNITS OF 100		Part Code			
Description	Stock Code	PART A	PART B	PART C	PART D
BABY DOT ANTIQUE/BRASS	H0008	/E	/F	/G	/H
BABY DOT NP/BRASS	H0008	/I	/J	/K	/L
BABY DOT SOLID BRASS	H0008	/M	/N	/O	/P

For fastening tools, please refer to the Tools chapter

Turnbuttons

		Code			
Description	Stock Code	TOP A	CLINCH PLATE B	PRONGED EYELET C	WASHER D
TURNBUTTON LEA TO WOOD	H0010	/2	-	-	-
TURNBUTTON LEA TO LEA	H0010	/1	/3	/4	/5

Leather to Wood requires parts A, C & D. Leather to Leather requires parts A, B, C & D

 FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

 To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Case Fittings & Fixings

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

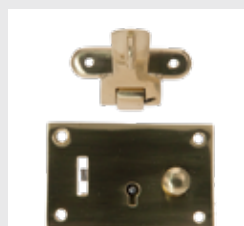
Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Abbey Liston provides customers with solid brass quality bag fittings. The entire Liston range is handcrafted and then assembled in our Walsall Foundry. Choose from a wide range of locks, case feet, case corners and hinges which will give a luxury and high end feel to your design.

For customers looking for lightweight hinges and locks, Cheney accessories are the perfect option. Cheney are reliable and are a viable option for individuals working on a budget.



Case Fittings & Fixings



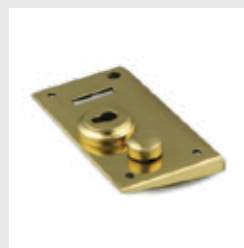
HU001/
LEVER ACTION CASE
LOCK 516 FLUSH



HU001/
LEVER ACTION CASE
LOCK 615



HU001/
FULL RISE CASE LOCK
625 BRASS



HU001/
HALF RISE CASE LOCK
625 BRASS



M-CL102/HO/PBL
3 POSITION BRIEFCASE
102 LOCK



M-CL651/BPL
4 POSITION BRIEFCASE
651 LOCK

*Lever action locks are ideal for cases.
The size determines what type of case
the lock is suitable for.*

*2" locks are suitable for Attaché cases,
2 1/4" for Briefcases and 2 1/2" for
Suitcases.*

*Please note, these locks are usually
made to order in our UK factory.
Therefore, lead times can be up
to 6 weeks . . .*

*If you have an urgent requirement
please check before ordering.*

Please note, all solid brass fittings are finished with a lacquered coating for preservation. If you would prefer a non-lacquered finish, please specify when you place your order. *This is not recommended as plain brass is prone to tarnishing easily.

Please allow 7 to 10 working days for plating. Surcharges will apply.

ALL LOCKS COME WITH KEYS.

LEVER ACTION ACTION LOCKS COME WITHOUT BACK PLATES AND ALL OTHERS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH BACK PLATES.

Locks

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code			
		2" Brass	2 1/4" Brass	2 1/2" Brass	3" Brass
LEVER ACTION CASE LOCK 516 FLUSH	HU001	/E	/F	/G	-
LEVER ACTION CASE LOCK 615	HU001	/A	/B	/C	/D
FULL RISE CASE LOCK 625	HU001	-	/L	-	-
HALF RISE CASE LOCK 625	HU001	-	/I	-	/N

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code	
		3" x 2" Brass	2" Brass
3 POSITION BRIEFCASE 102 LOCK	M-CL102/HO/PB	/L	-
4 POSITION BRIEFCASE 651 LOCK	M-CL651/BP	-	/L

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Case Fittings & Fixings



M-CL806/2.0/SB/
ROUND BRIEFCASE
LOCK 806 2"



M-CL808/SB/
ROUND DOCUMENT
CASE LOCK 808



M-CL810/HO/P/
ROUND BRIEFCASE
LOCK 810



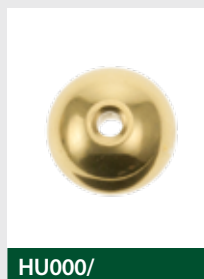
M-CL833/BP/
SQUARE BRIEFCASE
LOCK 833



M-CL835/BP/
CASE LOCK 835



M-CLPN/BP/
GUNCASE PUSH
NOZZLE LOCK



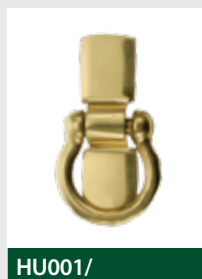
HU000/
DRILLED CASE
DOME STUD



HU000/
FLAT CASE STUD



HU000/
THREADED
CASE STUD



HU001/
HANDLE
PLATE/RING



HU002/
CAST TRUNK CASE
HANDLE PLATE



M-CLCW/
CASE HANDLE
PLATE

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code	
		Brass	2" Brass
ROUND BRIEFCASE LOCK 806	M-CL806/2.0/SB	-	/L
ROUND DOCUMENT CASE LOCK 808	M-CL808/SB	/L (35mm)	-
ROUND BRIEFCASE LOCK 810	M-CL810/HO/P	-	/B
SQUARE BRIEFCASE LOCK 833	M-CL833/BP	-	/L
CASE LOCK 835	M-CL835/BP	-	/L
GUNCASE PUSH NOZZLE LOCK	M-CLPN/BP	/L	-

Fittings

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code				
		12mm x 5mm Small	20mm 3/4" Medium Brass	20mm x 10mm Large	13mm x 7.6mm Short	13mm x 11mm Long
DRILLED CASE DOME STUD	HU000	/M	-	/N	-	-
FLAT CASE STUD	HU000	-	/O	-	-	-
THREADED CASE STUD	HU000	-	-	-	/Q	/R

Description	Stock Code	Brass	3/4" Brass	1 1/2" Brass No4	1 5/8" Brass No6	1 7/8" Brass No8	2" Brass No10	1 1/4" Brass
HANDLE PLATE/RING	HU001	-	-	/1	/2	/3	*	-
HANDLE PLATE/RING *	M-CLSAB/10/S	-	-	-	-	-	/B	-
CAST TRUNK CASE HANDLE PLATE	HU002	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASE HANDLE PLATE BRASS	M-CLCW/	-	/P/PBL	-	-	-	-	/O/PBL

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Case Fittings & Fixings



M-CL/H/1.25/
EXECUTIVE HINGE



M-CL/SH/2.5/BP/
GUNCASE
STOP HINGE



M-CL/EC/
EXECUTIVE
CORNER WAVY



M-CL/HGC/
GUNCASE CORNER



M-CL/
CASE STAY
STRAIGHT/CRANK



M-CLQUAD/B
QUADRANT HINGE



M-CLNO80/PB/
HANDLE PILLAR POSTS
& SCREWS x 1pr

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code				
		11/2" Brass	21/2" Brass	34mm x 16mm Small Brass	Large Base 45 x 25mm Brass	Large Top 45 x 25mm Brass
EXECUTIVE HINGE	M-CL/H/1.25	/B	-	-	-	-
GUNCASE STOP HINGE	M-CL/SH/2.5/BP	-	/L	-	-	-
EXECUTIVE CORNER WAVY	M-CL/EC/PB	/L	-	-	-	-
EXECUTIVE CORNER PLAIN	M-CL/ECP/PB	/L	-	-	-	-
GUNCASE CORNER	M-CL/HGC	-	-	/1.5/16/	/LB-PBL	/LT-PBL

Small guncase corners are supplied individually.

Large guncase corners are supplied as sets of 4 tops and 4 bottoms which must be ordered separately.

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code			
		3" Brass	14" Steel/Brass	Polished Brass	Brass
CASE STAY STRAIGHT	M-CL355/7CM/SB	/L	-	-	-
CASE STAY CRANK	M-CL/ST/BP	/L	-	-	-
HANDLE PILLAR POSTS & SCREWS x 1pr	M-CLNO80/PB	-	-	-	/L
QUADRANT HINGE	M-CLQUAD	-	-	-	/B

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

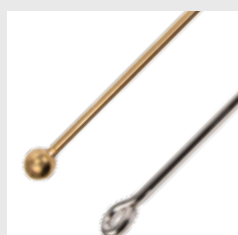
Case Fittings & Fixings

**H0022/**HANDBAG TUC
LOCK 03016**H0022/**HANDBAG TUC
LOCK 201**H0023/**HANDBAG TUC LOCK
DIECAST 348**H0023/**HANDBAG TUC LOCK
DIECAST 207**H0024/**HANDBAG TUC LOCK
DIECAST 82460**H500/**COMBINATION
LOCK**H0901/**

TRUNK LOCK 7501 (901)

**H0021/**HANDBAG
TURNBUTTON TC00178**C094F/**

CUP DOMES

**H0011/**MUSIC
CASE BARS

Trunk & Case Fittings

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code		
		Brass	Nickel Plated	Antique
HANDBAG TUC LOCK 03016	H0022	/0	-	-
HANDBAG TUC LOCK 201	H0022	/5	-	-
HANDBAG TUC LOCK DIECAST 348	H0023	-	/0	-
HANDBAG TUC LOCK DIECAST 207	H0023	-	-	/5
HANDBAG TUC LOCK DIECAST 82460	H0024	-	/0	-
HANDBAG TUC LOCK DIECAST 00262	H0024	-	/5	-

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

* SOLD AS PAIR

Description	Stock Code	Size / Finish Code								
		Brass Plated	Old Brass	Nickel Plated	No 1 SMALL NP/Iron	No 2 LARGE NP/Iron	No 1 SMALL BP/IRON	No 2 LARGE BP/IRON	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass
COMBINATION LOCK *	H5001	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMBINATION HASPS ONLY	H50024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRUNK LOCK 7501 (901)	H0901	-	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2
HANDBAG TURNBUTTON TC00178	H0021	/1	-	/0	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUP DOMES	C094	-	-	-	/F1	/F2	/Q1	/Q2	-	-
MUSIC CASE BARS - BALL END 9"	H0011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/3
MUSIC CASE BARS WIRE FORMED	H0011	-	-	/2	-	-	-	-	-	-

Ball end music case bars can be supplied in alternative lengths as a special order.

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Case Fittings & Fixings



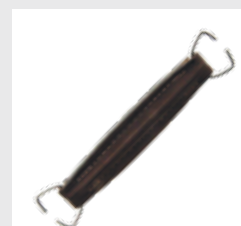
H0020/
MAGNETIC
BAG CLASP



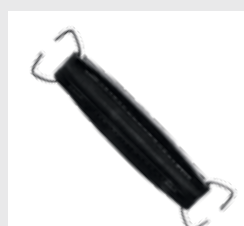
H0550/
TENAX BUTTON
SET 4 PART



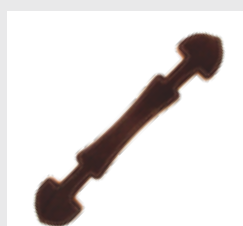
H05600
LIFT THE DOT
FASTENER SET



H1001/
SUITCASE
HANDLE



H1002/
ATTACHE CASE
HANDLE



H1003/
TRUNK CASE
HANDLE



H1004/
PILLAR POST
HANDLE



H100/
SPRING HANDLE
LEATHER COVERED



H100/
SPRING HANDLE
END PLATES

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Description	Stock Code	Colour / Finish Code						
		Old Brass	NP	Shiny Brass	Antique	NP Brass	Brown	Black
MAGNETIC BAG CLASP	H0020	/0	/1	/2	-	-	-	-
TENAX BUTTON SET 4 PART	H0550	-	-	-	-	/1	-	-
LIFT THE DOT FASTENER SET	H0560	-	/0	-	-	-	-	-
SUITCASE HANDLE 6.5 x 1" *	H1001	-	-	-	-	-	/A	/B
ATTACHE CASE HANDLE 6 x 7/8" *	H1002	-	-	-	-	-	/A	/B
ATTACHE CASE HANDLE 5"	H1002	-	-	-	-	-	-	/H

* Size refers to length x width

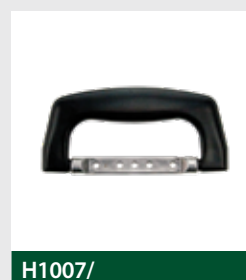
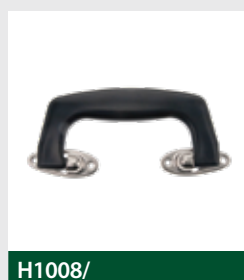
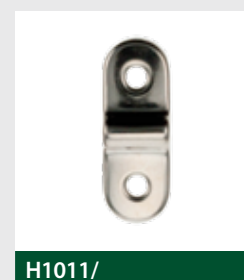
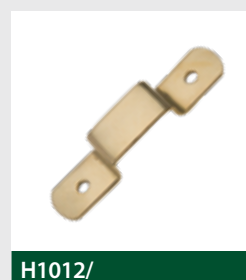
** Used for fixing down spring handles.

Description	Stock Code	Colour / Finish Code						
		Black	Brown	Mid Brown	Dark Brown	Tan	NP	BP
TRUNK CASE HANDLE	H1003	/B	/A	-	-	-	-	-
PILLAR POST HANDLE	H1004	/B	-	/C	/A	/D	-	-
SPRING HANDLE LEATHER COVERED 20mm	H1005	/A	/B	-	-	-	-	-
SPRING HANDLE LEATHER COVERED 25mm	H1006	/A	/B	-	-	-	-	-
3/4" SPRING HANDLE END PLATES	H1005	-	-	-	-	-	/J	/K
1" SPRING HANDLE END PLATES **	H1006	-	-	-	-	-	/J	/K

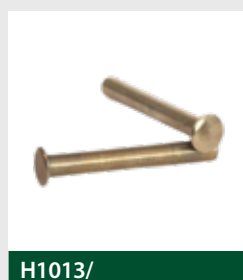
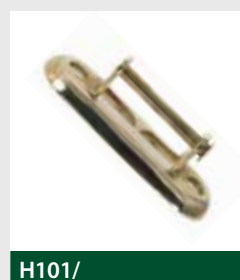
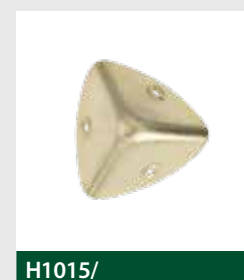
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Case Fittings & Fixings

**H1007/**POLY HANDLE
5600/50**H1008/**POLY HANDLE
5600/25**H1009/**ATTACHE HANDLE
PLATE RAISED**H1010/**SUITCASE HANDLE
PLATE FLAT**H1011/**SUITCASE HANDLE
PLATE RAISED**H1012/**

TRUNK BRIDGES

**H1013/**PILLAR
POST PINS**H101/**PILLAR POST PLATES
STAMPED**H1015/**

CASE CORNERS

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

		Colour / Finish Code		
Description	Stock Code	Black	NP	BP
POLY HANDLE 5600/50	H1007	/A	-	-
POLY HANDLE 5600/25	H1008	/A	-	-
ATTACHE HANDLE PLATE RAISED	H1009	-	/A	/B
SUITCASE HANDLE PLATE FLAT	H1010	-	/A	/B
SUITCASE HANDLE PLATE RAISED	H1011	-	/A	/B

		Finish Code		
Description	Stock Code	NP	BP	Brass
TRUNK BRIDGES	H1012	/A	-	/B
PILLAR POST PINS	H1013	/A	/B	-

		Size / Finish Code										
Description	Stock Code	NP Stamped	Gilt D/Cast	Gilt Spiked	NP Spiked	20mm NP	25mm NP	38mm NP	20mm BP	25mm BP	38mm BP	NP 74mm x 41mm
PILLAR POST PLATES	H1014	/A	/C	/D	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASE CORNERS	H1015	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/A	/B	/C	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Case Fittings & Fixings

**H19000**

3 POSITION LOCK 7931
8cm x 4.5cm

**H19002**

3 POSITION LOCK CURVED
7832 8cm x 5cm

**H1450/**

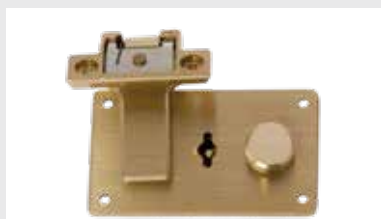
3 POSITION FOLIO
LOCK 1450

**H0Z20/**

ZIP LOCK 1350/Z20
29mm x 32mm SMALL

**HR469/**

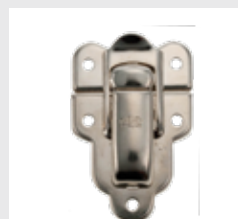
TRUNK LOCK
R4.69

**HTC250/**

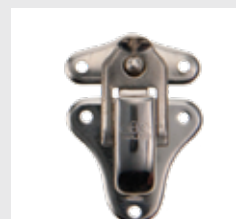
CASE LOCK
TC250 50mm x 30mm

**H3126/**

JEWEL CASE
CLASP 3126

**H3333/**

SPRING CLIP
3333

**H3338/**

SPRING CLIP
3338

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED • NP/BR = NICKEL PLATED BRASS

Description	Stock Code
3 POSITION LOCK 7931 8cm x 4.5cm - NP	H19000

Description	Stock Code
3 POSITION LOCK CURVED 7832 8cm x 5cm - NP	H19002

Cheney Fittings Locks

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code				
		NP/BR	Brass	NP	BP	Satin Brass
3 POSITION FOLIO LOCK 1450	H1450	/1	/4	-	-	-
ZIP LOCK 1350/Z20 29mm x 32mm SMALL	H0Z20	-	-	-	/2	-
TRUNK LOCK R4.69	HR469	-	-	/1	-	-
CASE LOCK TC250 50mm x 30mm	HTC250	-	-	-	-	/B

Jewel Case Clasps

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		NP/BR	Brass
JEWEL CASE CLASP 3126	H3126	/3	/4

Spring Clips/ Tension Clips

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		NP	BP
SPRING CLIP 3333	H3333	/1	/2
SPRING CLIP 3338	H3338	/1	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Case Fittings & Fixings

**H3407/**TOGGLE
CLIP 3407**H3408/**TOGGLE
CLIP 3408**H3410/**TOGGLE
CLIP 3410**H3417/**TOGGLE
CLIP 3417**H3427/**TOGGLE CLIP
3427 PADLOCK**HR415/**

TOGGLE CLIP R4415

**HR419/**

TOGGLE CLIP LOCKING R4419

**HR420/**

TOGGLE CLIP R4420

**H3460/**

CASE CLIP 3460

* The R4415 and R4419 toggle clip are differentiated by their size. The R4415 measures approximately 63mm in length whereas the R4419 measures 54mm in length.

NP = NICKEL PLATED • BP = BRASS PLATED

Toggle Clips

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		NP	BP
TOGGLE CLIP 3407	H3407	/1	/2
TOGGLE CLIP 3408	H3408	/1	/2
TOGGLE CLIP 3410	H3410	/1	/2

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		NP	BP
TOGGLE CLIP 3417	H3417	/1	/2
TOGGLE CLIP 3427 PADLOCK	H3427	/1	-
TOGGLE CLIP R4415	HR415	/1	-

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		NP	BP
TOGGLE CLIP LOCKING R4419	HR419	/1	-
TOGGLE CLIP R4420	HR420	/1	/2
CASE CLIP 3460	H3460	-	/2

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Case Fittings & Fixings



H1274/
1" FLUSH STOP
HINGE 4274A



H1273/
1" OVERLAPPING
STOP HINGE 4243 NP



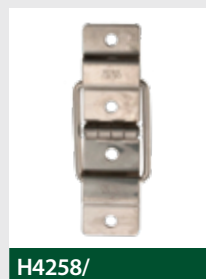
H4238/
STRUT HINGE 4238
20mm x 58mm



H4248/
HINGE 4248
1 1/2" 38mm



H4257/
STRUT HINGE 4257
20mm



H4258/
STRUT HINGE 4258
(P1325) 31/4" x 1"



H4278/
HINGE 4278
11/2" x 13/4"



H4279/
HINGE 4279



H4290/
STOP HINGE 4290/3



H4374/
HINGE 4374

Hinges

Description	Stock Code	Finish Code	
		Nickel Plated	Brass Plated
1" FLUSH STOP HINGE 4274A	H1274	/1	/2
1" OVERLAPPING STOP HINGE 4273A	H1273	/1	-
HINGE 4238 20mm x 58mm	H4238	/1	-
HINGE 4248 1 1/2" 38mm	H4248	/1	-
STRUT HINGE 4257 3/4"	H4257	/1	-
STRUT HINGE 4258 (P1325) 31/4" x 1"	H4258	/1	-
HINGE 4278 11/2" x 13/4"	H4278	/1	-
HINGE 4279	H4279	/1	/2
STOP HINGE 4290/3	H4290	/1	-
HINGE 4374	H4374	/1	/2



Plastic Fittings

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Abbey stock the world's leading brand for plastic buckles and fittings. This section gives manufacturers a wide choice of quality plastic fittings which are suited towards outdoor sporting equipment. Buckles, clips, loops and slides are all listed.



Plastic Fittings



C64/
NYLON SIDE
RELEASE



C6421/
CURVED PLASTIC
SIDE RELEASE



C64/
NYLON SLIDE

Please note
Size refers to the
internal diameter
unless otherwise
specified.
Sold by the unit



C6471/
NYLON
WIDE SLIDE



C6/
NYLON
CAMLOCK



C6481/
NYLON
LADDERLOCK



C65/
NYLON DEE

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		10mm	13mm	16mm	20mm	25mm	30mm	40mm	50mm
NYLON SIDE RELEASE	C64	-	-	/21D	/21E	/31G	/31H	/31L	/41Q
CURVED PLASTIC SIDE RELEASE	C6421	/C	/21A	/F	/I	/J	-	-	-
NYLON SLIDE	C64	/51C	/51B	-	/51E	/61G	/66J	/66L	/71Q
NYLON SLIDE - WIDE	C6471	-	-	/S	/T	/U	-	-	-

* The camlock buckle locks webbing into place Easy to adjust and quick to release

Description	Stock Code	Size Code					
		13mm	16mm	20mm	25mm	30mm	40mm
NYLON CAMLOCK *	C6	-	/491D	/491E	/501G	-	-
NYLON LADDERLOCK	C6481	/D	/C	/E	/G	-	-
NYLON DEE	C65	/11D	-	/11E	/21G	/31J	/31K

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Plastic Fittings

**C6551/**

NYLON
ROUND LOOP

**C6445/**

NYLON
TRIANGLE

**C6541/**

NYLON
CORDLOCK

Please note

Size refers to the
internal width
unless otherwise
specified.

Sold by the unit

**C6420/**

NYLON SWIVEL
SNAP HOOK

**C6552/**

NYLON
STRAP KEEPER

**C6553/**

BIO LOOP
SHALLOW BROWN

**C655/**

BIO LOOP
SHALLOW BLACK

Description	Stock Code	Size Code						
		16mm	20mm	25mm	40mm	50mm	Small	Large
NYLON ROUND LOOP	C6551	/D	/E	/G	/L	/M	-	-
NYLON TRIANGLE	C6445	-	-	/G	-	-	-	-
NYLON CORDLOCK	C6541	-	-	-	-	-	/0	/1
NYLON SWIVEL SNAP HOOK	C6420	-	-	/H	/L	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code					
		9mm	12mm	16mm	20mm	22mm	25mm
NYLON STRAP KEEPER	C6552	-	-	/B	/C	-	/D
BIO LOOP SHALLOW BROWN x 5mm	C6553	-	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F
BIO LOOP SHALLOW BLACK x 5mm	C655	/3X	/4A	/4B	/4C	/4D	/4E
BIO LOOP SHALLOW RED x 5mm	C6553R	-	/B	/C	/D	-	/F
BIO LOOP SHALLOW WHITE x 5mm	C6554Q	-	/B	/C	/D	-	/F
BIO LOOP SHALLOW BLUE x 5mm	C6554R	-	/B	/C	/D	-	/F
BIO LOOP SHALLOW PURPLE x 5mm	C6554S	-	/B	/C	/D	-	/F
BIO LOOP SHALLOW GREEN x 5mm	C6554T	-	/B	/C	/D	-	/F
BIO LOOP SHALLOW YELLOW x 5mm	C6554U	-	/B	/C	/D	-	/F

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Plastic Fittings



C6554/
BIO LOOP
NEW BLACK



C6554/
BIO LOOP
DEEP BLACK



C6554/
BIO LOOP
SLIM BLACK



C6555/
NYLON FLAT
SHALLOW LOOP BLACK

Description	Size Code								
	Stock Code	12mm	16mm	19mm	22mm	25mm	28mm	32mm	38mm
BIO LOOP NEW BLACK x 8 MM	C6554	-	-	-	-	/Q	-	-	-
BIO LOOP DEEP BLACK x 8 MM	C6554	/F	/G	/H	/I	/J	-	-	-
BIO LOOP DEEP BLACK x 10 MM	C6554	-	-	-	-	-	/N	/O	/P

Description	Size Code		
	Stock Code	22 x 12mm	25 x 12mm
BIO LOOP SLIM BLACK	C6554	/L	/M

Description	Size Code		
	Stock Code	16 x 5mm	25 x 5mm
NYLON FLAT SHALLOW LOOP BLACK	C6555	/J	/L



Zips

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

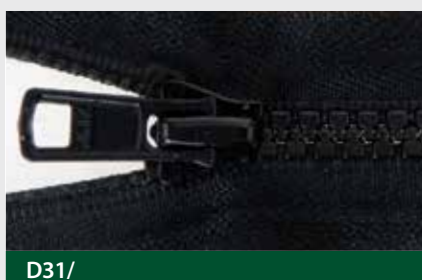
Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Quality zipping and sliders are crucial to many designs, that's why we offer our customers a variety of zips from the leading manufacturer, YKK. Depending on your design, choose from molded tooth which are suitable for outdoor use when a heavy duty and non-corrosive zip is required, or spiral zipping which is fit for general upholstery purposes.

Our Zips are available in a number of lengths, weights and styles, including closed and open ended. We also offer customers a variety of continuous zipping with matching sliders and stoppers. Non stock items of varying colours and lengths are also available to order (minimum orders may apply).



Zips

**D3/**BRASS ZIP 8 GAUGE
MGO86 BLACK**D3/**BRASS ZIP 8 GAUGE
MGO86 BROWN**D307/**PLASTIC ZIP 8 GAUGE
VSO86 BLACK**D307/**PLASTIC ZIP 8 GAUGE
VSO86 BROWN**D31/**PLASTIC ZIP 5 GAUGE
VSO56 BLACK**D32/**PLASTIC SPIRAL ZIP
8 GAUGE BLACK

Open Ended

Brass Zips Open Ended

Description	Stock Code	Size Code												
		10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	36"
BRASS ZIP 8 GAUGE MGO86 BLACK	D3	/0896	/0906	/0916	/0926	/0936	/0946	/0956	/0966	/0976	/0986	/0996	/1006	/1016
BRASS ZIP 8 GAUGE MGO86 BROWN	D3	/0895	/0905	/0915	/0925	/0935	/0945	/0955	/0965	/0975	/0985	/0995	/1005	/1015

Plastic Zips Open Ended

Plastic Zips Open Ended		Size Code														
Description	Stock Code	10"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"
PLASTIC ZIP 8 GAUGE VSO86 BLACK	D307	-	/60	/52	/61	/53	/62	/63	/64	/65	/66	/67	/68	/69	/70	/71
PLASTIC ZIP 8 GAUGE VSO86 BROWN	D307	-	/40	-	/41	-	/42	/43	/44	/45	/46	/47	/48	/49	/50	/51
PLASTIC ZIP 5 GAUGE VSO56 BLACK	D31	/13B	/12B	-	/14B	/15B	/16B	/18B	/20B	/22B	-	-	-	-	-	-

Plastic Spiral Zips Open Ended

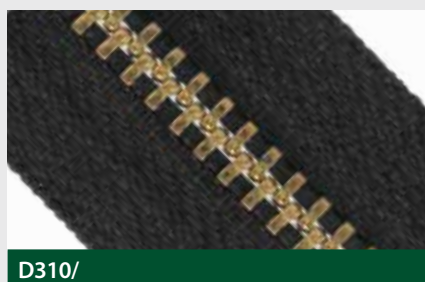
Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		12"	13"	14"	15"	16"	17"	18"	20"
SPIRAL ZIP 8 GAUGE CFOR86 BLACK	D32	/12BL	/13BL	/14BL	/15BL	/16BL	/17BL	/18BL	/20BL

* Other sizes / colours are available to order. Minimums apply.

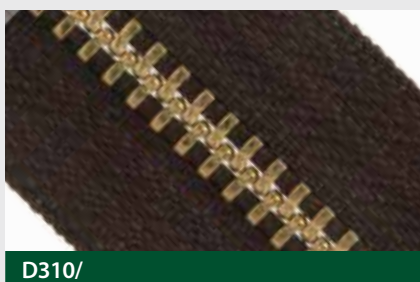
FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF ZIPS - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

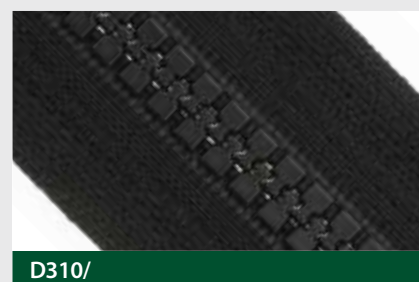
Zips

**D310/**

ZIPPING BRASS CHAIN
BLACK

**D310/**

ZIPPING BRASS CHAIN
BROWN

**D310/**

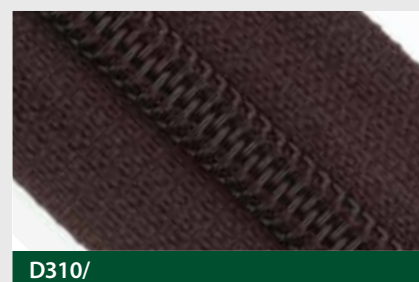
ZIPPING PLASTIC CHAIN
BLACK

**D310/**

ZIPPING PLASTIC CHAIN
BROWN

**D310/**

SPIRAL CHAIN ZIPPING
BLACK

**D310/**

SPIRAL CHAIN ZIPPING
BROWN

Closed Ended

Brass Chain Zips

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code • Sold by the METER	
		Black	Brown
ZIPPING BRASS MEDIUM 5MG CHAIN	D3103	/2	/1
ZIPPING BRASS HEAVY 10MG CHAIN	D3102	/2	/1

Plastic Chain Zips

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code • Sold by the METER	
		Black	Brown
ZIPPING PLASTIC MEDIUM 8G 8VS CHAIN	D3104	/2	/1
ZIPPING PLASTIC HEAVY 10G 10VF CHAIN	D3105	/2	/1

Spiral Chain Zips

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code • Sold by the METER	
		Black	Brown
SPIRAL CHAIN ZIPPING HEAVY 10G 10CF	D3107	/2	/1
SPIRAL CHAIN ZIPPING 4-5G 45CF	D3106	/5	/6
SPIRAL CHAIN ZIPPING 8G 8CF	D3106	/2	/3

FOR MATCHING SLIDERS, PLEASE SEE FOLLOWING PAGE

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF ZIPS - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Zips



D310/
CF CHAIN ZIPPING SLIDES
BLACK



D310/
CF CHAIN ZIPPING SLIDES
BROWN



D3103/
BRASS ZIPPING SLIDES
& STOPS



D3104/
VF ZIPPING SLIDES
BLACK



D3104/
VF ZIPPING SLIDES
BROWN

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Slides & Stops

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code	
		Black	Brown
CHAIN ZIPPING SLIDES 45CFDA	D31069	/BL	/BR
8G CHAIN ZIPPING SLIDES 8CFDA	D31063	/A	/B
10G CHAIN ZIPPING SLIDES 10CFDA	D3107	/4	/6

The above sliders are suitable for spiral chain zipping in 4-5 gauge, 8 gauge and 10 gauge.
For guidance, please refer to the CFDA number.

Description	Stock Code	Finish / Colour Code		
		Black	Brown	Brass
10G ZIPPING SLIDES & STOPS 10MGDA	D3103	-	-	/6
5G ZIPPING SLIDES & STOPS 5MGDA	D3103	-	-	/4
8G ZIPPING SLIDES 8VSDA	D3104	/4	/6	-
10G ZIPPING SLIDES 10VFDA	D3105	/4	/6	-

The above sliders are suitable for plastic molded tooth chain zipping and brass chain zipping.
Please note, the gauge of the slide should only be used on the same gauge zip.

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF ZIPS - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Webbing, Tape & Binding

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

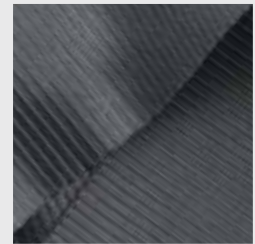
Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

This chapter exhibits Abbey's vast range of quality sourced heavy cotton webbing, polypropylene, nylon, elastics and velcro. Our range of colours and widths combined with their multiple uses enables our customers to find the right materials to fulfil their design criteria.

In addition to stocking narrow fabrics, Abbey are a leading distributor of US Biothane. Choose from a variety of strengths, thicknesses and finishes that are suitable for a number of trades including bridle and harness making, collars and leads as well as being suited towards medical and military equipment.



Webbing, Tape & Binding

**DWPSV0/**TUBULAR
POLYESTER WEB**D2052/**RUBBERISED
REIN WEB**DWPOG01/**GRIPPER POLY /
RUBBER WEB**DWCOR0/**COTTON
REIN WEB**DWPS/**POLYESTER
SADDLE WEB

Most webbing is supplied on 50 meter rolls

Webbing

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		White	Black	Brown	Blue	Cerise	Green	Purple	Red	Tan	Orange
TUBULAR POLYESTER WEB 13mm	DWPSV0	/13WH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUBULAR POLYESTER WEB 19mm	DWPSV0	/19WH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUBULAR POLYESTER WEB 25mm	DWPSV0	/25WH	/25BL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUBULAR POLYESTER WEB 32mm	DWPSV0	/32WH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUBULAR POLYESTER WEB 38mm	DWPSV0	/38WH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RUBBERISED COTTON REIN WEB 16mm	DWCOS016	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RUBBERISED COTTON REIN WEB 19mm	DWCOS019	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	/TN	-
RUBBERISED COTTON REIN WEB 22mm	DWCOS022	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RUBBERISED COTTON REIN WEB 25mm	DWCOS025	-	/BL	BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRIPPER POLY / RUBBER WEB 16mm	DWPOG016	-	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	-	/RE	-	-
GRIPPER POLY / RUBBER WEB 19mm	DWPOG019	-	/BL	/BR	/BU	CE	/EM	/PU	/RE	-	/OR
COTTON REIN WEB 16mm	DWCOR0	-	/16BL	/16BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COTTON REIN WEB 19mm	DWCOR0	-	/19BL	/19BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COTTON REIN WEB 25mm	DWCOR0	-	/25BL	/25BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 13mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSA012	-	/BL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 19mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS019	-	/BL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 22mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS022	-	/BL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 25mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS025	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 32mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS032	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 38mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS038	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 45mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS045	-	/BL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 50mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS050	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 65mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS065	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SADDLE WEB 76mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSS075	-	/BL	/BR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

For samples E-mail info@abbeyengland.com • To Place an order E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

Webbing, Tape & Binding



DWPSH0/
POLYESTER
SEATBELT WEB



DWNYL0/
NYLON WEB V TWILL



D2054/
FLAX STRAINING WEB



D2058/
UNION
WORSTED WEB



DWCOH/
HEAVY COTTON WEB

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION. For colour matching, please ask for a sample.

COLOUR CHART

RUST	SAND	WOLF	OLD SAGE	DK BROWN	MOSS	OLIVE	NATURAL	NAVY	RED	BLACK
------	------	------	----------	----------	------	-------	---------	------	-----	-------

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code				
		Black	White	Natural	Navy	Olive
POLYESTER SEATBELT WEB 25mm	DWPSH025	/BL	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SEATBELT WEB 38mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSH038	/BL	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SEATBELT WEB 47mm - 100m ROLLS	DWPSH050	/BL	-	-	-	-
NYLON WEB VTWILL 13mm	DWNYL013	/BL	-	-	-	-
NYLON WEB VTWILL 19mm	DWNYL019	/BL	-	-	-	/OL
NYLON WEB VTWILL 25mm	DWNYL025	/BL	/WH	-	-	-
FLAX STRAINING WEB 50mm	DWFLX050	-	-	/NA	-	-
FLAX STRAINING WEB 76mm	DWFLX076	-	-	/NA	-	-
UNION WORSTED WEB 50mm	D2058	-	-	-	/A	-
UNION WORSTED WEB 57mm	D2058G	-	-	-	/A	-
UNION WORSTED WEB 65mm	D2058	-	-	-	/J	-
UNION WORSTED WEB 76mm	D2058	-	-	-	/O	-

Roll length - 50 meters

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code													
		Rust	Sand	Wolf	Old Sage	Dark Brown	Moss	Olive	Natural	Navy	Red	Black	White	Donkey	Khaki
HEAVY COTTON WEB 25mm	DWCOH025	/RU	/SA	/WO	/OS	/BR	/DO	/OL	/NA	/NV	/RD	/BL	/WH	-	-
HEAVY COTTON WEB 32mm	DWCOH032	/RU	/SA	/WO	/OS	/BR	/DO	/FO	/NA	/NV	/RD	/BL	-	/DY	/KH
HEAVY COTTON WEB 38mm	DWCOH038	/RU	/SA	/WO	/OS	/BR	/DO	/FO	/NA	/NV	/RD	/BL	-	-	/KH
HEAVY COTTON WEB 50mm	DWCOH050	/RU	/SA	/WO	/OS	/BR	/DO	/FO	/NA	/NV	/RD	/BL	-	/DY	/KH

For samples E-mail info@abbeyengland.com • To Place an order E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

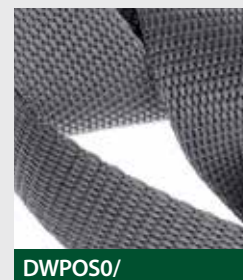
We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

Webbing, Tape & Binding

COLOUR CHART - WEBBING VELCRO & RIBBON

BEIGE	BLACK	BROWN	WINE	CERISE	EMERALD	FOREST	GREY	GRANITE	LILAC	NAVY	AMBER
OLIVE	ORANGE	BABY PINK	PURPLE	RAINBOW	RED	ROYAL	SKY	WHITE	YELLOW	SILVER GREY	MUSHRM

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION



DWPOS0/

PLAIN POLYPROP WEBBING

Supplied by the meter • For full rolls please order 50 meters

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code							
		Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Forest	Purple	Red	Royal
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 10mm	DWPOS010	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/FO	/PU	/RE	/RO

Description	Stock Code	Beige	Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Grey	Lilac	Navy
		/BE	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	/FO	/GR	/LI	/NV
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 13mm	DWPOS013	Olive	Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	-
		/OL	/OR	/PI	/PU	/RE	/RO	/SK	/WH	/YE	-

Description	Stock Code	Beige	Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Silver Grey	Lilac	Navy
		/BE	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	/FO	/GY	/LI	/NV
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 16mm	DWPOS016	Olive	Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	Granite
		/OL	/OR	/BP	/PU	/RE	/RO	/SK	/WH	/YE	/GT

Description	Stock Code	Beige	Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Silver Grey	Lilac	Navy	Granite
		/BE	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	/FO	/GR	/LI	/NV	/GT
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 19mm	DWPOS019	Olive	Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	Black/Royal	
		/OL	/OR	/PI	/PU	/RE	/RO	/SK	/WH	/YE	/B/B	

Description	Stock Code	Beige	Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Silver Grey	Granite	Lilac	Navy	Mid Brown
		/BE	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	/FO	/GR	/GT	/LC	/NV	/BM
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 25mm	DWPOS025	Olive	Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Rainbow	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	Mid Grey	
		/OL	/OR	/PI	/PU	/RA	/RE	/RO	/SK	WH	/YE	/GY	

Description	Stock Code	Black	Brown	Cerise	Forest	Grey	Olive	Orange	Purple	Red
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 38mm	DWPOS038	/BL	/BR	/CE	/FO	/GR	/OL	/OR	/PU	/RE

Description	Stock Code	Black	Brown	Cerise	Navy / Yellow / Red
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 32mm	DWPOS030	/BL	-	-	-
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 50mm	DWPOS050	/BL	-	-	/N/Y/R
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 65mm	DWPOS065	/BL	/BR	-	-
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 75mm	DWPOS075	/BL	/BR	-	/N/Y/R
PLAIN POLYPROP WEB 100mm	DWPOS100	/BL	-	-	-
HERRINGBONE POLYPROPYLENE WEB 22mm	DWPOS023	/BL	-	-	-

For samples E-mail info@abbeyengland.com • To Place an order E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com
We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

Webbing, Tape & Binding

To Place an order

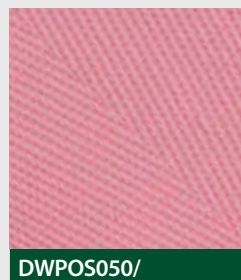
Telephone: +44(0)1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

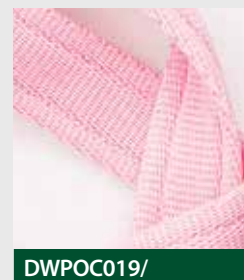
or visit www.abbeyengland.com



DWPO/
HERRINGBONE
POLYPROP WEB



DWPOS050/
POLYPROP
WEB V TWILL



DWPOC019/
CUSHION
P/P WEB

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Beige	Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Grey	Lilac	Yellow
HERRINGBONE POLYPROP WEB 38mm	DWPOB038	/BE	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	/FO	/GR	/LI	/YE
		Navy	Olive	Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	-
		/NV	/OL	/OR	/PI	/PU	/RE	/RO	/SK	/WH	-

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Beige	Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Grey	Lilac	Navy
POLYPROP WEB V TWILL 50mm	DWPOS050	/BE	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	/FO	/GR	/LI	/NV
		Olive	Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	
		/OL	/OR	/PI	/PU	/RE	/RO	/SK	/WH	/YE	

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black									
CUSHION P/P WEB 16mm	DWPOC016	/BL									

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise Pink	Emerald	Forest	Lilac	Navy	Beige	Grey
CUSHION P/P WEB 19mm	DWPOC019	/BL	/BR	/BU	/PI	/EM	/FO	/LI	/NV	/BE	/GR
		Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	Electric Blue	
		/OR	/BP	/PU	/RE	/RO	SK	/WH	/YE	EB	

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Lilac	Navy	Beige	Grey
CUSHION P/P WEB 25mm	DWPOC025	/BL	/BR	/BU	/PI	/EM	/FO	/LI	/NV	/BE	/GR
		Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	Electric Blue	
		/OR	/BP	/PU	/RE	/RO	SK	/WH	/YE	/EB	

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black									
POLYPROPYLENE SADDLE WEB 13mm	DWPSA012	/BL									
POLYPROPYLENE SADDLE WEB 50mm	DWPSA051	/BL									

Webbing, Tape & Binding



DWPSC0/
POLYESTER
AIRWEB



D2061/
LIGHT
ELASTIC



DWELH/
HEAVY
ELASTIC

To Place an order

Telephone: +44(0)1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black	Brown	Royal / Sky	Black/ Red	Black/ Yellow	Forest	Forest/ Red	Forest/ Yellow	Grey/ Pink	Navy/ Royal
POLYESTER AIRWEB 19mm	DWPSC019	/BL	/BR	/BS	/BT	/BY	/FO	/FR	/FY	/GP	NB
Supplied in 40 metre rolls		Navy/ Forest	Navy/ Red	Navy/ Sky	Navy	Navy/ Wine	Purple/ Lilac	Pink/ Purple	Purple	Red	Royal/ Yellow
		/NG	/NR	/NS	/NV	/NW	/PL	/PP	/PU	/RE	RY

Description	Stock Code	Wine/ Black	Black	Brown	Black/ Red	Black/ Yellow	Forest	Grey/ Pink	Forest/ Red	Forest/ Yellow	Navy/ Sky	Navy/ Forest	Grey/ Red	Wine / Forest
		/BB	/BL	/BR	/BS	/BY	/FO	/GP	/GR	/GY	/NS	/NG	/GS	/BG
POLYESTER AIRWEB 25mm	DWPSC025	Navy/ Royal	Navy/ Red	Navy	Navy/ Wine	Purple/ Lilac	Pink/ Purple	Purple	Red	Royal / Sky	Royal/ Yellow	Royal	Red/ Wh/Bl	
		/NR	/NS	/NV	/NW	/PL	/PP	/PU	/RE	/RS	/RY	/RO	/GB	

Description	Stock Code	Black					Brown				
POLYESTER AIRWEB 76mm	DWPSC076	/BL					/BR				

COLOUR CHART - ELASTICS

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

BLACK	BLACK/ BROWN	BEIGE, RED/BLUE	GREEN, RED/ YELLOW	BLACK, RED/ GOLD	WINE/ GOLD	GREEN/ YELLOW	NAVY SILVER/ NAVY GOLD	WHITE/ BLUE STRIPE
-------	--------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------	------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Light - 25 meter rolls • Heavy - 40 meter rolls

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code											
		Black	Black/ Brown	Beige, Red/Blue	Green, Red/Yellow	Black, Red/Gold	Wine/ Gold	Green/ Yellow	Navy Silver/ Navy Gold	White/ Blue Stripe	Brown	Green / Navy	Navy
LIGHT ELASTIC 13mm	D2061	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHT ELASTIC 16mm	D2061	/A1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHT ELASTIC 19mm	D2061	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1I	-	-
LIGHT ELASTIC 25mm	D2061	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1J	-	-
LIGHT ELASTIC 38mm	D2061	/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHT ELASTIC 10mm	D2061	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHT ELASTIC 50mm	DWELL50	/BL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/NV
LIGHT ELASTIC 76mm	D2061	/FA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 16mm	DWELH16	/BL	/B/B	/BMB	/GRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 19mm	DWELH19	-	/B/B	/BMB	/GRY	/BRG	/BG	-	-	-	-	/NG	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 22mm	DWELH22	-	/B/B	/BMB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 25mm	DWELH25	/BL	/B/B	/BMB	/GRY	/BRG	-	-	-	-	-	/NG	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 32mm	DWELH32	/BL	/B/B	/BMB	/GRY	-	-	/OGY	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 38mm	DWELH38	/BL	/B/B	/BMB	/GRY	/BRG	/B/G	/GY	/N/S	-	-	/G/N	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 50mm	DWELH50	/BL	/B/B	/BMB	/GRY	-	-	/OGY	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 76mm	DWELH76	-	/BB	/BMB	-	-	-	-	-	/WB	-	-	-
HEAVY ELASTIC 80mm	DWELH80	-	/B/B	-	/GRY	-	-	/GY	-	-	-	-	-

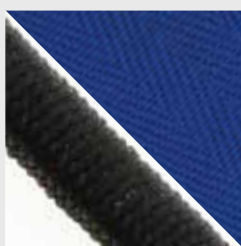
For samples E-mail info@abbeyengland.com • To Place an order E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

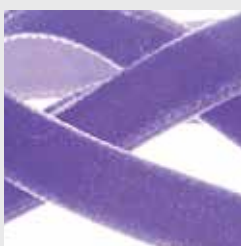
Webbing, Tape & Binding



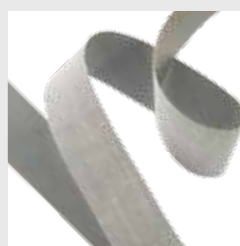
DWELB450/
CHAP/BOOT ELASTIC



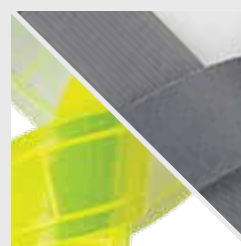
DWELC0/ ELASTIC SHOCK CORD
DWPSB/ POLYESTER BINDING



D2318/
VELVET RIBBON



D2048/
REFLECTIVE TAPE



D2048/ REFLEXITE GP214
D2048/ HOT MELT SEAM SEAL

Description	Stock Code	Size / Colour Code					
		18" 45cm Black	3mm Black	4mm Black	6mm Black	8mm Black	18" 45cm Black
CHAP/BOOT ELASTIC	DWELB450	/BL	-	-	-	-	-
ELASTIC SHOCK CORD	DWELC0	-	/03BL	/04BL	/06BL	/08BL	/10BL

Binding

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black	Baby Pink	Brown	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Grey	Natural	Purple	Amber
POLYESTER BINDING 10mm	DWPSB010	/BL	/BP	/BR	/CE	/EM	/FO	/GY	/NA	/PU	/AM
Supplied in 100 metre rolls		Navy	Orange	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Wine	Yellow	Mushroom	Gold
		/NV	/OR	/RE	/RO	/SK	/WH	/WN	/YE	/MU	/GO

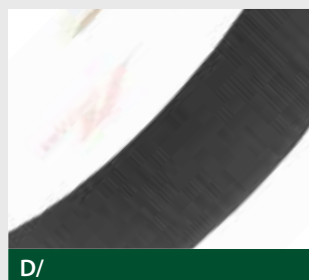
Description	Stock Code	Cream	Beige	Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Forest	Flo Yellow	Grey	Beige
		/AR	/BE	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	/FO	/FY	/GR	/BE
POLYESTER BINDING 25mm	DWPSB025											
Supplied in 50 metre rolls		Navy	Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	Cream	Gold
		/NV	/OR	/PI	/PU	/RE	/RO	/SK	/WH	/YE	/AR	/GO

Description	Stock Code	Cream	Beige	Black	Brown	Wine	Cerise	Emerald	Dark Green	Grey	Gold
		/AR	/BE	/BL	/BR	/BU	/CE	/EM	/FO	/GY	/GO
POLYESTER BINDING 38mm	DWPSB038										
Supplied in 50 metre rolls		Navy	Orange	Baby Pink	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	White	Yellow	
		/NV	/OR	/PI	/PU	/RD	/RO	/SK	/WH	/YE	

Description	Stock Code	Black	White	Baby Pink	Red	Wine	Royal	Navy	Purple
		/A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H
VELVET RIBBON 9mm	D2318								
Supplied in 10 metre rolls		Emerald	Dark Green	Brown	Yellow	Grey	Chestnut	Gold	Baby Blue
		/I	/J	/K	/L	/M	/N	/O	/P

Description	Stock Code	Size / Colour Code								
		9mm Silver	12mm Silver	16mm Silver	19mm Silver	25mm Silver	50mm Silver	25mm Flo Yellow	22mm Navy	25mm Flo-Orange
REFLECTIVE TAPE	D2048	/P	/O	/V	/W	/F	/G	-	-	-
REFLEXITE GP214 EN1150	D2048	-	-	-	-	/C	-	/I	-	/B
HOT MELT SEAM SEAL TAPE	D2048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/N	-

Webbing, Tape & Binding



D/
VELCRO HOOK



D/
VELCRO LOOP



D3004/
VELCRO
ADHESIVE HOOK



D3004/
VELCRO
ADHESIVE LOOP

Velcro

Supplied in 25 meter rolls

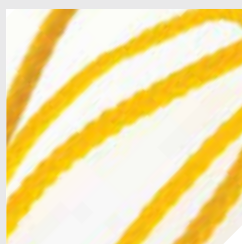
Description	Stock Code	Colour Code														
		Brown	Black	White	Navy	Dk Green	Beige	Yellow	Pink	Red	Purple	Royal	Wine	Flo Yellow	Grey	Dark Brown
VELCRO HOOK 10mm	D2	/899Y	/900A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO LOOP 10mm	D2	/899Z	/900B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO HOOK 20mm	D2900	/FA	/C	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO LOOP 20mm	D2900	/FB	/D	/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO HOOK 25mm	D2900	/O	/G	/J	/K	/M	/NQ	/NS	/NU	/Q	-	/S	/V	/Y	-	-
VELCRO LOOP 25mm	D2900	/P	/H	/I	/L	/N	/NR	/NT	/NV	/R	-	/T	/U	/Z	-	-
VELCRO HOOK 30mm	D3000	-	/A	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO LOOP 30mm	D3000	-	/B	/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO HOOK 38mm	D3001	/C	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO LOOP 38mm	D3001	/D	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO HOOK 50mm	D3002	/G	/A	/C	/E	/K	/U	/Y	/PH	/M	-	/Q	/I	/W	/S	-
VELCRO LOOP 50mm	D3002	/H	/B	/D	/F	/L	/V	/Z	/PL	/N	-	/R	/J	/X	/T	-
VELCRO HOOK 100mm	D3003	/C	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO HOOK 100mm	D3003	/D	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VELCRO HOOK 160mm	D3003	-	/G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/I
VELCRO LOOP 160mm	D3003	-	/H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/J
ADHESIVE HOOK 25mm	D3004	-	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADHESIVE LOOP 25mm	D3004	-	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADHESIVE HOOK 50mm	D3004	/K	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADHESIVE LOOP 50mm	D3004	/L	/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADHESIVE HOOK 100mm	D3004	/G	/I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADHESIVE LOOP 100mm	D3004	/H	/J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Webbing, Tape & Binding

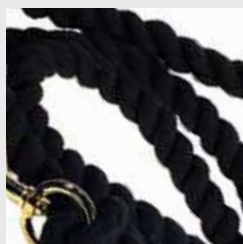


DB/

FILLET CORD



DBPO2/

POLYPROP
BRAID

DBAC16/

LEAD ROPE



D-10SF/

GOLD
SUPERFLEX

D-10HF0/

GOLD HIFLEX

Ropes & Braids

Description	Stock Code	Size / Colour Code													
		2mm Black	3mm Black	3.5mm Olive	3.5mm White	4mm Black	5mm Black	6mm Black	8mm Black	8mm Navy	8mm Green	8mm Red	8mm Navy/Red	16mm Black	16mm Navy
ACRYLIC FILLET CORD	DBPO8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/0BK	/0NV	/0GN	/0RD	/0NR	-	-
POLYPROP BRAID	DBPO	/20BL	/30BL	/35OL	/35WH	/40BL	/50BL	/60BL	/80BL	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEAD ROPE (1.5m Long)	DBAC16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/BK	/NV
POLYESTER SAIL BRAID	DBPSB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/08BL	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRM POLYESTER BRAID	DBPSF00	-	-	-	-	/4BL	/5BL	/6BL	/8BL	-	-	-	-	-	-

COLOUR CHART - BIOTHANE BELTING (GOLD)

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

BLACK	ROYAL	DARK BROWN	NAVY	OPAQUE BLUE	ELECTRIC BLUE	OPAQUE GREEN	EMERALD	LIME	GREY	ORANGE	PINK
OPAQUE RED	TRANS RED	SILVER	TAN	TURQUOISE	VIOLET	WHITE	WINE	OPAQUE YELLOW	FLO YELLOW	REFLECTIVE ORANGE	

Supplied in 30 meter rolls

Biathane Belting Gold

Description	Stock Code	Size / Colour Code			
		16mm Black	19mm Black	22mm Black	25mm Black
GOLD SUPERFLEX	D-10SF	/058BL101	/034BL101	/078BL101	/100BL101

SUPERFLEX = 1.5mm THICKNESS

Description	Stock Code	Size / Colour Code							
		Black	Dark Brown	Royal	Electric Blue	Emerald	Lime	Orange	Pink
GOLD HIFLEX 9mm	D-10HF038	/BL101	/BR104	/BU318	/BU319	/GN314	/GN318	/OR315	/PK311
		Trans Red	Silver	Turquoise	Purple	White	Wine	Opaque Yellow	Flo-Yellow
		/RD318	/SI101	/TU313	/VI101	/WH101	/WN101	/YE101	/YE317

HIFLEX = 2mm THICKNESS

Webbing, Tape & Binding



D-10HF0/
GOLD HIFLEX



D-10ST100/
GOLD STANDARD



D-10ST0/
BETA STANDARD

Biothane Belting Gold

Supplied in 30 meter rolls

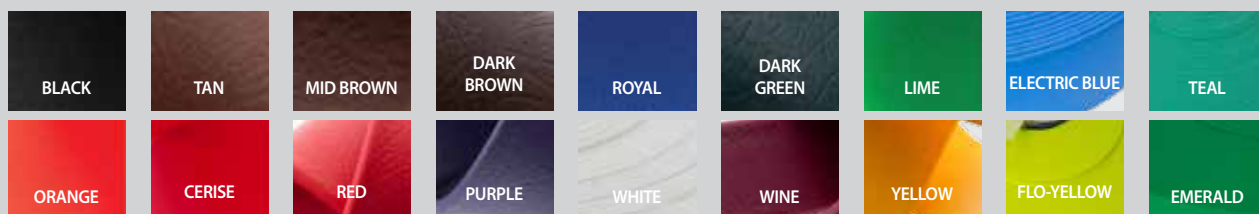
COLOUR CHART - BIOTHANE BELTING (GOLD)												PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION	
BLACK	ROYAL	DARK BROWN	NAVY	OPAQUE BLUE	ELECTRIC BLUE	OPAQUE GREEN	EMERALD	LIME	GREY	ORANGE			
OPAQUE RED	TRANS RED	SILVER	TAN	TURQUOISE	VIOLET	WHITE	WINE	OPAQUE YELLOW	FLO YELLOW	REFLECTIVE ORANGE	PINK		

		Colour Code											
Description	Stock Code	Black	Royal	Dark Brown	Navy	Opaque Blue	Electric Blue	Opaque Green	Emerald	Lime	Orange	Pink	Grey
GOLD HIFLEX 12mm	D-10HF012	/BL101	/BU318	/BR104	/BU101	/BU103	/BU319	/GN101	/GN314	/GN318	/OR315	/PK311	/GY101
2mm THICKNESS		Opaque Red	Trans Red	Silver	Tan	Turquoise	Violet	White	Wine	Opaque Yellow	Flo Yellow	Opaque Dk Green	Trans Purple
		/RD101	/RD318	/SI101	/TN102	TU313	/VI101	/WH101	/WN101	/YE101	/YE317	/GN103	/VI312

Description	Stock Code	Black	Dark Brown	Navy	Opaque Blue	Royal	Electric Blue	Opaque Green	Emerald	Lime	Orange	Pink
GOLD HIFLEX 16mm	D-10HF058	/BL101	/BR104	/BU101	/BU103	/BU318	/BU319	/GN101	/GN314	/GN318	/OR315	/PK311
2mm THICKNESS		Opaque Red	Trans Red	Silver	Tan	Turquoise	Violet	White	Wine	Opaque Yellow	Flo Yellow	Trans Purple
		/RD101	/RD318	/SI101	/TN102	/TU313	/VI101	/WH101	/WN101	/YE101	/YE317	/VI

		Colour Code										
Description	Stock Code	Black	Dark Brown	Navy	Opaque Blue	Royal	Electric Blue	Opaque Green	Emerald	Lime	Orange	Reflective Orange
GOLD HIFLEX 19mm	D-10HF034	/BL101	/BR104	/BU101	/BU103	/BU318	/BU319	/GN101	/GN314	/GN318	/OR315	/OR315
2mm THICKNESS		Pink	Opaque Red	Trans Red	Silver	Tan	Turquoise	Violet	White	Wine	Opaque Yellow	Flo-Yellow
		/PK311	/RD101	/RD318	/SI101	/TN102	/TU313	/VI101	/WH101	/WN101	/YE101	/YE317

COLOUR CHART - BIOTHANE BELTING (BETA)



		Colour Code									
Description	Stock Code	Black	Dark Brown	Navy	Opaque Blue	Royal	Electric Blue	Camouflage	Opaque Green	Emerald	Lime
GOLD STANDARD 25mm	D-10ST100	/BL101	/BR104	/BU101	/BU103	/BU318	/BU319	/CL-GN01	/GN101	/GN314	/GN318
		Orange	Reflective Orange	Pink	Opaque Red	Trans Red	Silver	Tan	Turquoise	Violet	Trans Purple
		/OR315	/OR315RE	/PK311	/RD101	/RD318	/SI101	/TN102	/TU313	/VI101	/VI312
		White	Wine	Opaque Yellow	Flo-Yellow						
		/WH101	/WN101	/YE101	/YE317						

Biothane Belting Beta

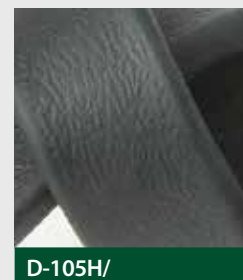
2.5mm THICKNESS		Colour Code								
Description	Stock Code	Black					Dark Brown			
BETA STANDARD 9mm	D-10ST038	/BL520					/BR523			
Description	Stock Code	Black	Tan	Mid Brown	Dark Brown	Royal	Dark Green	Lime	Electric Blue	Teal
BETA STANDARD 12mm	D-10ST012	/BL520	/BR521	/BR522	/BR523	/BU522	/GN522	/GN528	/BU521	/TE521
2.5mm THICKNESS		Orange	Cerise	Red	Purple	White	Wine	Yellow	Flo-Yellow	Emerald
		/OR522	/PK521	/RD522	/VI521	/WH521	/WN521	/YE521	/YE527	/GN524
Description	Stock Code	Black	Tan	Mid Brown	Dark Brown	Blue	Dark Green	Lime	Electric blue	Teal
BETA STANDARD 16mm	D-10ST058	/BL520	/BR521	/BR522	/BR523	/BU522	/GN522	/GN528	/BU521	/TE521
2.5mm THICKNESS		Orange	Cerise	Red	Purple	White	Wine	Yellow	Flo-Yellow	Emerald
		/OR522	/PK521	/RD522	/VI521	/WH521	/WN521	/YE521	/YE527	/GN524

Webbing, Tape & Binding

COLOUR CHART - BIOTHANE BELTING (BETA)

CERISE	RED	PURPLE
WHITE	WINE	YELLOW


D-10ST0/
BETA
STANDARD

D-105H/
BETA
SUPER HEAVY

D-105H/
BETA SOFT
SUPER HEAVY

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black	Mid Brown	Dark Brown	Tan	Blue	Dark Green	Emerald	Lime	Orange	Cerise
BETA STANDARD 19mm	D-10ST034	/BL520	/BR522	/BR523	/BR521	/BU522	/GN522	/GN524	/GN528	/OR522	/PK521
BETA STANDARD 19mm, 22mm & 25mm HAS A 2.5mm THICKNESS		Baby Pink	Red	Teal	Purple	White	Wine	Yellow	Flo-Yellow	Electric Blue	
		/PK522	/RD522	/TE521	/VI521	/WH521	/WN521	/YE521	/YE521	/BU521	

Description	Stock Code	Black					Dark Brown				
BETA STANDARD 22mm	D-10ST078	/BL520					/BR523				

Description	Stock Code	Black	Mid Brown	Dark Brown	Electric Blue	Royal	Dark Green	Emerald	Lime	Orange
BETA STANDARD 25mm	D-10ST100	/BL520	/BR522	/BR523	/BU521	/BU522	/GN521	/GN524	/GN528	/OR522
		Cerise	Red	Teal	Purple	White	Wine	Yellow	Flo-Yellow	
		/PK521	/RD522	/TE521	/VI521	/WH521	/WN521	YE521	/YE527	

Description	Stock Code	Black									
BETA STANDARD 50mm	D-10ST200	/BL520									

3.8mm THICKNESS		Colour Code								
Description	Stock Code	Black	Tan	Mid Brown	Dark Brown	Royal	Orange	Red	White	Yellow
BETA SUPER HEAVY 12mm	D-10SH012	/BL520	/BR521	/BR522	/BR523	/BU522	/OR522	/RD522	/WH522	/YE521
BETA SUPER HEAVY 16mm	D-10SH058	/BL520	/BR521	/BR522	/BR523	/BU522	/OR522	/RD522	/WH521	-
BETA SUPER HEAVY 19mm	D-10SH034	/BL520	/BR521	/BR522	/BR523	/BU522	/OR522	/RD522	-	-
BETA SUPER HEAVY 22mm	D-10SH078	/BL520	/BR521	/BR522	/BR523	-	-	-	-	-
BETA SUPER HEAVY 25mm	D-10SH100	/BL520	/BR521	/BR522	/BR523	/BU522	/OR522	/RD522	/WH521	/YE521
BETA SUPER HEAVY 32mm	D-10SH114	/BL520	-	-	/BR523	-	-	-	-	-
BETA SUPER HEAVY 38mm	D-10SH112	/BL520	-	/Br522	/BR523	-	-	-	-	-
BETA SUPER HEAVY 50mm	D-10SH200	/BL520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BETA SOFT SUPER HEAVY 12mm	D-10SH012	/BL561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BETA SOFT SUPER HEAVY 16mm	D-10SH058	/BL561	/BR561	-	/BR563	-	-	-	-	-
BETA SOFT SUPER HEAVY 19mm	D-10SH034	/BL561	/BR561	/BR562	/BR563	-	-	-	-	-
BETA SOFT SUPER HEAVY 25mm	D-10SH100	/BL561	-	-	/BR563	-	-	-	-	-

Webbing, Tape & Binding

**D-10QT0/**BETA
SUPER GRIP**D-10ST/**GRANITE
STANDARD**D-10X2/**GRANITE EXTRA
THICK GROOVED**D-30TK1/**GRANITE
SUPER THICK

Biothane Belting Beta - Super Grip • Super Heavy

6mm THICKNESS		Size / Colour Code								
Description	Stock Code	12mm Black	12mm Dark Brown	16mm Black	16mm Dark Brown	19mm Black	19mm Dark Brown	19mm White	22mm Black	22mm Dark Brown
BETA SUPER GRIP	D-10QT0	/12BL563	/12BR561	/58BL561	/58BR563	/34BL561	/34BR563	/34WH561	/78BL561	/78BR563

Granite

2.5mm THICKNESS		Size / Colour Code							
Description	Stock Code	12mm Black	16mm Black	19mm Black	25mm Black	32mm Black	50mm Black	75mm Black	100mm Black
GRANITE STANDARD	D-10ST	/012BL231	/058BL201	/034BL201	/100BL201	/114BL201	/200BL201	/300BL231	/400BL201

3.5mm THICKNESS		Size / Colour Code		
Description	Stock Code	25mm - Brown	50mm - Black	64mm - Black
GRANITE EX THICK GROOVED	D-10X2	/100BR234	/200BL231	/212BL231

4mm THICKNESS		Size / Colour Code					
Description	Stock Code	25mm - Black	25mm Dark Brown	32mm - Black	32mm Dark Brown	38mm - Black	38mm Dark Brown
GRANITE SUPER HEAVY	D-30SH1	/00BL231	/00BR234	/14BL231	/14BR234	/12BL231	/12BR234

5mm THICKNESS		Size / Colour Code				
Description	Stock Code	25mm Black	25mm Dark Brown	32mm Black	38mm Black	38mm Dark Brown
GRANITE SUPER THICK	D-30TK1	/00BL231	/00BR234	-	/12BL231	/12BR234
GRANITE SUPER THICK GROOVED	D-30T21	/00BL481	-	/14BL481	/12BL481	-

PROFILES & WEBBING

B05 LIGHT WEIGHT WEB 400 POUNDS PER INCH OF WIDTH BREAK STRENGTH			
PROFILE	COATING	THICKNESS (INCH)	THICKNESS (mm)
	ULTRA THIN UT	.030 - .040	.76 - 1.02
	SUPER FLEX SF	.055 - .065	1.40 - 1.65
B10 MEDIUM WEIGHT WEB 1000 POUNDS PER INCH OF WIDTH BREAK STRENGTH			
	SUPER FLEX SF	.055 - .065	1.40 - 1.65
	HIGH FLEX HF	.075 - .085	1.91 - 2.16
	STANDARD ST & G2 <small>WITH OR WITHOUT GROOVES</small>	.095 - .105	2.41 - 2.67
	BEADED SB	.150 - .170	3.81 - 4.32
	EX THICK GROOVED X2	.125 - .135	3.17 - 3.43
	SUPER HEAVY SH	.140 - .160	3.56 - 4.06
	SUPER GRIP QT	nominal .250	nominal 6.35
	QUARTER THICK QT	nominal .250	nominal 6.35
	SUPER THICK TK	.175 - .195	4.45 - 4.95
	COATED ROPE CR	.230 - .240	5.842 - 6.096
	COATED ROPE CR	.285 - .300	7.239 - 7.620
B30 HEAVY WEIGHT WEB 3000 POUNDS PER INCH OF WIDTH BREAK STRENGTH			
	SUPER HEAVY SH & S2 <small>WITH OR WITHOUT GROOVES</small>	.130 - .160	3.30 - 4.06
	SUPER THICK TK & T2 <small>WITH OR WITHOUT GROOVES</small>	.175 - .195	4.45 - 4.95

BioThane uses **NATURAL WEB** on all B05 products regardless of color or coating class. BioThane uses **BLACK WEB** on all B10 black products regardless of coating class with the exception of 2 1/2", 3", and 4" widths and all Beta® 560 products which use natural web. For all other non-black colors, BioThane uses natural web on all B10 products regardless of coating class.



Textiles

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343

Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

www.abbeyengland.com

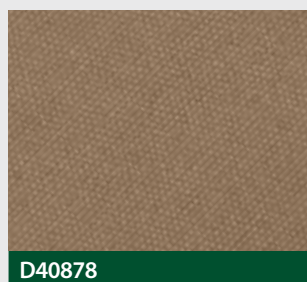
Our range of textiles meets the requirements of many manufacturers and designers from a number of different trades. With our extensive range of materials and colours, suitable for horse rug making, bag making, awnings and tents, we are confident we can provide you with the necessary materials to fulfil your design criteria. Choose from wool, polyester, cotton, nylon, PVC and fleece.



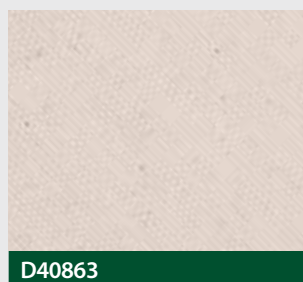
Textiles



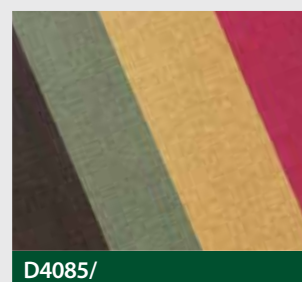
D408/

COTTON 14oz
CANVAS 0.9m

D40878

COTTON 18oz
CANVAS 1.8m

D40863

COTTON 10oz
CANVAS 0.9m

D4085/

REGENTEX 12oz
POLY/COT CANVAS 2m

D4090/

WAXED 8oz
COTTON TWILL 1.5m

D40906

CALICO 4oz
COTTON LINING 1.5m

D4095/

POLYESTER 6oz
FILLING 1.5m

D411/

NUMNAH QUILT
1.4m

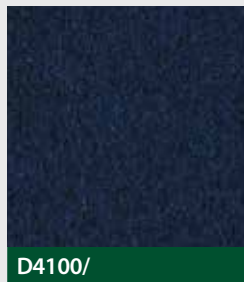
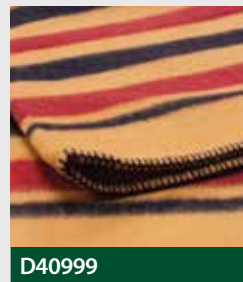
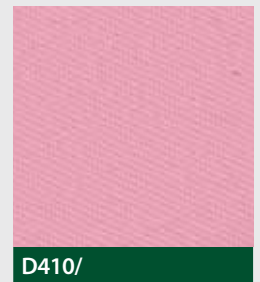
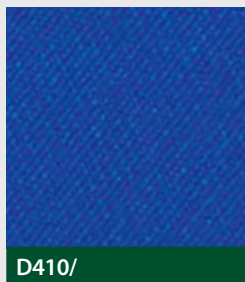
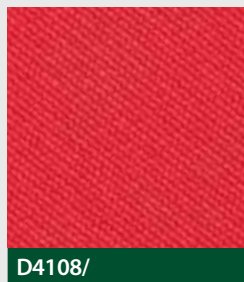
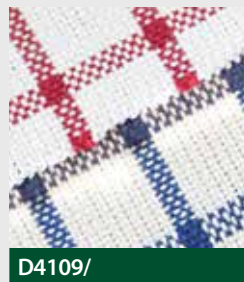
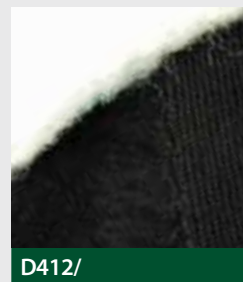
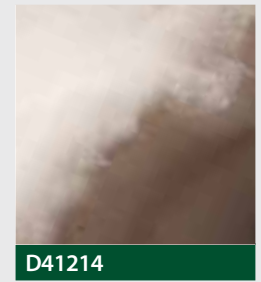
Colour Code Sold by the meter

Description	Stock Code	Olive	Green	Blue	Red	Brown	Khaki	Black	White	Navy	Natural	Tan Khaki
COTTON 15oz CANVAS 0.9m	D408	/60	/61	/62	/64	/70	/66	/71	/72	/65	-	-
COTTON 18oz CANVAS 1.8m	D408	-	-	-	-	-	/78	-	-	-	-	-
COTTON 10oz LOOMSTATE CANVAS 0.9m	D408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/63	-
WAXED 8oz COTTON TWILL 1.5m	D4090	-	/T	-	-	/S	-	-	-	/R	-	-
CALICO 4oz COTTON LINING 1.5m	D409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/06	-
POLYESTER 6oz FILLING 1.5m	D4095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/7	-	-	-
GUNBAG COTTON CANVAS 1.5m	D408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/80

Colour Code Sold by the meter

Description	Stock Code	Black	Brown	White	Navy	Wine	Red	Royal	Emerald	Forest	Grey	Pink	Purple	Yellow	Sky
NUMNAH QUILT 1.4m	D411	/60	/61	/62	/63	/64	/65	/66	/67	/68	/69	/71	/73	/74	/75

Textiles

**D4096/**MELTON WOOL
1.4m**D4100/**WOOL BLANKET
1.8m**D40999**NEWMARKET WOOL BLANKET
1.37m x 1.60m**D410/**THIN POLY/COTTON TWILL
195g 1.5m**D410/**MEDIUM POLY/COTTON
TWILL 245g 1.5m**D4108/**HEAVY POLY/COTTON
TWILL 300g 1.5m**D4109/**COTTON TATTERSALL
CHECK 1.8m**D412/**LAMPAD WOOL FLEECE
22mm 1.5m**D41214**POLYESTER VETBED
FLEECE 22mmx1.5m

		Colour Code <i>Sold by the meter</i>								
Description	Stock Code	Dark Green	Wine	Red	Black	Royal	Dark Grey	Natural	Purple	Navy
MELTON WOOL 1.5m	D4096	/7K	/7E	/F	/1	/7B	/7N	/7P	/7U	/0
WOOL BLANKET 1.8m	D4100	-	-	-	/3	-	-	-	-	/8
NEWMARKET WOOL BLANKET - 137 x 160cm	D40999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

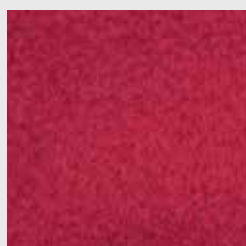
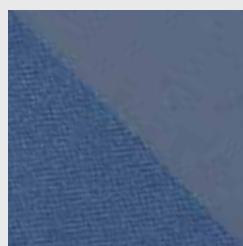
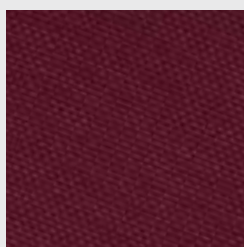
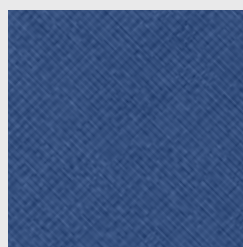
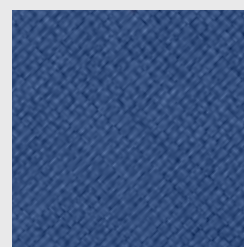
		Colour Code <i>Sold by the meter</i>													
Description	Stock Code	Pink	Sky	Black	Navy	Royal	Grey	Brown	Red	Wine	Olive	Flo-Yellow	Emerald	White	Forest
THIN POLY/COTTON TWILL 195g 1.5m	D410	/8L	80	90	91		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MED POLY/COTTON TWILL 245g 1.5m	D4108	-	-	-	-	-	/E	/G	/J	/K	/P	-	-	-	/C
HEAVY POLY/COTTON TWILL 300g 1.5m	D4108	-	-	/A0	/D	/I	-	-	-	-	-	/B	/F	/A1	-

		Colour Code <i>Sold by the meter</i>				
Description	Stock Code	White	Black	Navy	Red	Brown
COTTON TATTERSALL CHECK 1.8m	D4109	-	-	/8	/9	-
LAMPAD WOOL FLEECE 22mm 1.5m	D412	/08	/09	-	-	/10
POLYESTER VETBED FLEECE 22mm x 1.5m	D4121	/4	-	-	-	-

For samples E-mail info@abbeyengland.com • To Place an order E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

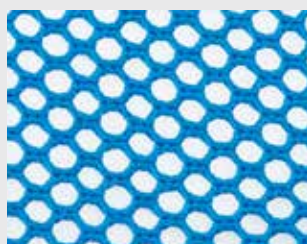
Textiles

**D4120/**ACRYLIC FUR FLEECE
1.5m**D4119/**POLAR FLEECE
1.5m**D41199B**SHOWERPROOF POLAR
FLEECE 1.5m**D4104/**MICRO POLYESTER
BREATHABLE PU 1.5m**D410/**THIN NYLON 4oz
WATERPROOF 1.5m**D4103/**THIN LINING NYLON
4oz 1.5m**D4103/**MEDIUM NYLON 6oz
WATERPROOF 1.5m**D4106/**HEAVY NYLON 8oz
WATERPROOF 1.5m**D41060**HEAVY NYLON 8oz
DYED ONLY 1.5m**D4106/**HEAVY NYLON 8oz
BREATHABLE PU 2m

		Colour Code <i>Sold by the meter</i>														
Description / Size	Stock Code	White	Cream	Navy	Black	Brown	Red	Forest	Wine	Yellow	Royal	Grey	Purple	Sky	Emerald	Orange
ACRYLIC FUR FLEECE 1.5m	D4120	-	/0	/2	/3	/6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLAR FLEECE 1.5m	D4119	/0	-	/1	/5	-	/2	/3	/4	/6	/7	/8	/9	/9C	/9D	/9A
SHOWERPROOF POLAR FLEECE 1.5m	D41199	-	-	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		Colour Code <i>Sold by the meter</i>															
Description / Size	Stock Code	Navy	Black	Brown	Red	Wine	Forest	Royal	Flo Yellow	Purple	Cerise	Flo Orange	Flo Pink	Grey	Olive	Camo-flage	Flo Green
MICRO POLY BREATHABLE PU 1.5m	D4104	/A	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIN LINING NYLON 4oz 1.5m	D4103	/0	/7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIN NYLON 4oz WATERPROOF 1.5m	D410	/22	/23	/17	/20	/21	/24	/25	/26	/27	/28	/29	/29A	/29B	-	-	/29C
MED NYLON 6oz WATERPROOF 1.5m	D4103	/A	/B	-	/D	/E	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY NYLON 8oz WATERPROOF 1.5m	D4106	/5	/7	/4	/1	/3	/6	/2	/8D	/8	-	-	-	-	/8B	/8A	-
HEAVY NYLON 8oz DYED ONLY 1.5m	D4106	/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY NYLON 8oz WATERPROOF BREATHABLE PU 2m	D41060	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAVY FOAM BACKED NYLON 6mmx1.5m	D410	-	/55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Textiles



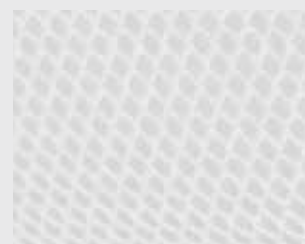
D4106/
POLYESTER
COOLER NET 1.8m



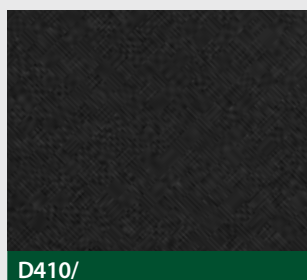
D4106/
PVC MESH x 2m



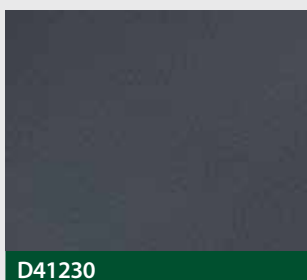
D4106/
POLYESTER
LINING MESH 1.5m



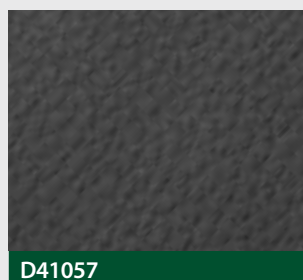
D4106W/
FLY MASK FIBRE MESH
x 1.37m



D410/
JODHPUR NYLON
1.5m



D41230
SYNTHETIC PU LEATHER
1mm x 1.4m



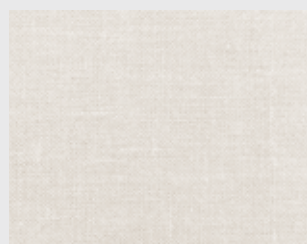
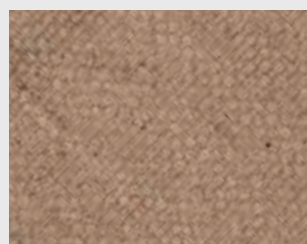
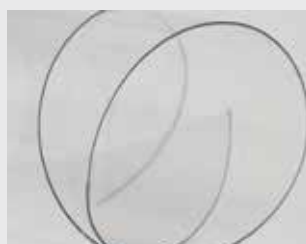
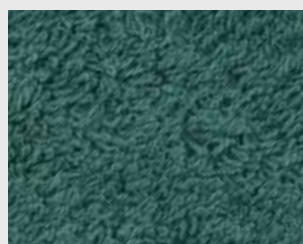
D41057
PVC VINYL
1mm x 1.4m



D4105/
LORRY COVER
POLYESTER/PVC 1.5m

Description / Size	Stock Code	Colour Code Sold by the meter											
		Royal	Red	Navy	Black	Brown	Purple	White	Flo-Orange	Blue	Green	Flo-Yellow	Forest
POLYESTER COOLER NET 1.8m	D4106	/I	/Q	/P	/S	-	/L	-	-	-	-	-	/O
PVC MESH x 2m	D4106	-	-	-	/Z	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER LINING MESH 1.5m	D4106	-	-	-	/WA	-	-	-	/WO	-	-	/X	-
POLYESTER FLY NET 1.4m	D4106	-	-	-	/Y	-	-	/WD	-	-	-	-	-
JODHPUR NYLON 1.5m	D410	-	-	/70N	/70M	-	/88	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYNTHETIC PU LEATHER 1mm x 1.4m	D4123	-	-	-	/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYNTHETIC PU LEATHER 1.4mm x 1.4m	D4123	-	-	-	-	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYNTHETIC SUEDE 1.8mm x 1.4m	D4123	-	-	-	/5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PVC VINYL 1mm x 1.4m	D4105	-	-	-	/7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LORRY COVER POLYESTER/PVC 1.5m	D4105	-	-	-	/C	-	-	/D	-	/B	/K	-	-
GUNBAG POLYESTER/PVC 1.5m	D4105	-	-	-	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER MIDGE NET 1m	D4106	-	-	-	-	-	-	/W	-	-	-	-	-
SWEET ITCH POLYESTER MESH 1.4m	D4106	-	-	-	-	-	-	/WB	-	-	-	-	-
POLYESTER SPACER FABRIC 7mm x 1.4m	D4106	-	-	-	-	-	-	/WC	-	-	-	-	-

Textiles

**D4108/**IRISH LINEN
1.8m**D4107/**WOOL COLLAR CHECK
1.8m**D410/**WOOLLEN SERGE 500g
1.5m**D6001/**IRON ON BACKING CLOTH
1.5m**D40910**JUTE 18oz CANVAS 0.9m /
SELF ADHESIVE
JUTE CANVAS 0.9m**D4105E**WINDOW PVC
0.5mm x 1.4m**D4114/**COTTON TOWELLING
1.8m**D4110/****D411/**ACRYLIC LAMINATE FELT
8mm / 16mm

Description / Size	Stock Code	Colour Code <i>Sold by the meter</i>								
		Black	White	Natural	White Navy	Navy	Clear	Dark Green	Black Grey	Beige Brown
IRISH LINEN 1.8m	D4108	-	-	/5	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOL COLLAR CHECK x 1.8m	D4107	-	-	-	/1	-	-	-	-	-
WOOLLEN SERGE 500g	D410	/80	-	/82	-	-	-	-	-	/79
IRON ON BACKING CLOTH 1.5m	D6001	-	-	/4	-	-	-	-	-	-
JUTE 18oz CANVAS 0.9m	D4091	-	-	/0	-	-	-	-	-	-
JUTE CANVAS SELF ADHESIVE 0.9m	D4091	-	-	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WINDOW PVC 0.5mm x 1.4m	D4105	-	-	-	-	-	/E	-	-	-
COTTON TOWELLING 1.8m	D4114	/2	-	-	-	/0	-	/1	-	-
FIRM POLYESTER FELT 7mm x 1m x 1.5m	D4109	-	/Z	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT POLYESTER FELT 3mm x 1m x 1.6m	D4109	-	/X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACRYLIC LAMINATED FELT 8mm	D4110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/5	-
ACRYLIC LAMINATED FELT 16mm	D411	-	-	-	-	/20	-	-	-	/10



Threads

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343

Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Here at Abbey we stock leading thread brands Coats & Somac and now we are the worldwide distributor for the increasingly popular Ritza Thread. Our comprehensive thread collection comprises of linen, nylon, core spun polyester and braided polyester both waxed (Ritza 25) and silicone treated (Ritza 44) which are suitable for many purposes including equestrian, clothing, trimming and leather goods.

For hand sewing use linen, core spun polyester or Ritza 25.

For machine work, linen, core spun polyester, nylon and Ritza 44.



Threads

**D1019/**

HEMP NO 12

**D1016**

THRUM

**D10/**

CORE SPUN POLYESTER

**D100/**

LINEN THREAD

CSP TKT / LINEN THREAD COLOURS

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION



* Natural linen yarn used for producing your own thread. Best alternative to best common hemp.

Core Spun Polyester (C S P) and nylon thread are ideal for equestrian, upholstery, automotive trim, clothing and canvas purposes.

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code										
		Black	Grey	Brown	Yellow	Natural White	White	Bright White	Red	Dark Brown	White/ Brown	Mid Brown
HEMP No 12	D1019	/1	/2	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THRUM - 250g COP *	D1016	-	-	-	-	/8	-	-	-	-	-	-
C S P TKT 12 50g	D1032	-	-	-	/4	-	/2	-	-	-	-	-
C S P TKT 12 2500m	D1033	/1	-	/3	/4	/2	-	/A	-	-	-	-
C S P TKT 20 2000m	D1035	/1	-	/3	/4	/2	-	/5	/A	/B	-	-
C S P TKT 25 2500m	D1037	/1	-	/3	-	/2	-	/5	-	-	-	-
C S P TKT 36 4000m	D1039	/1	-	/3	-	/2	-	/5	-	-	-	-
C S P TKT 8 1750m	D1031	/1	-	/3	/4	/2	-	/7	-	-	-	/8
L/THREAD 250g 18/3 BARBOUR	D1010	/1	-	/2	/3	-	-	-	-	-	/4	-
L/THREAD 250g 18/4 BARBOUR	D1012	/1	-	/2	/4	-	-	-	-	-	/3	-
L/THREAD 250g 18/5 BARBOUR	D1012	/5	-	/6	-	-	-	-	-	-	/7	-
L/THREAD 250g 18/6 BARBOUR	D1014	/A	-	/0	/C	-	-	-	-	-	/B	-
L/THREAD 250g 25/3 BARBOUR	D1016	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/3	-
L/THREAD 50g 18/3 BARBOUR	D1003	/1	-	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
L/THREAD 50g 25/3 BARBOUR	D1005	/1	-	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
L/THREAD 50g 35/3 BARBOUR	D1006	/1	-	/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	/3	-
L/THREAD 50g 40/3 BARBOUR	D1007	/1	-	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
LINEN THREAD 18/3 250g	D1009	/1	-	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
LINEN THREAD 18/3 25g	D1001	/1	-	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
LINEN THREAD 18/3 50g	D1002	/1	-	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
LINEN THREAD 18/4 250g	D1011	/1	-	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
LINEN THREAD 18/5 250g	D1013	/1	-	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
LINEN THREAD 18/6 250g	D1014	/1	-	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
LINEN THREAD 25/3 250g	D1015	/1	-	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-
LINEN THREAD 25/3 50g	D1004	/1	-	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	/2	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

Threads



D10/

LINEN WAXED



D10/

NYLON THREAD

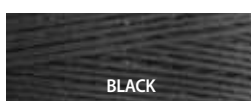
To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

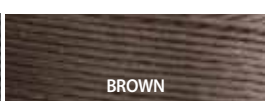
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

LINEN WAXED COLOURS



BLACK



BROWN



WHITE/BROWN



YELLOW

PLEASE NOTE:
COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES
WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

NYLON THREAD COLOURS

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

BLACK	DARK BROWN	MID BROWN	WHITE	BABY PINK	BEIGE	BURGUNDY	CERISE	DARK GREEN	EMERALD
GREY	NAVY	ORANGE	PURPLE	RED	ROYAL	SKY	TAN	YELLOW	OLIVE

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code						
		Black	Brown	White Brown	Yellow	Dark Brown	Mid Brown	White
LINEN WAXED 18/3 300g	D1009	/5	/7	/6	/8	-	-	-
LINEN WAXED 18/4 300g	D1011	/5	/7	/6	/8	-	-	-
LINEN WAXED 18/5 300g	D1013	/5	/7	/6	/8	-	-	-
LINEN WAXED 18/6 300g	D1014	/5	/7	/6	/8	-	-	-
NYLON THREAD 10 1500m	D1022	/1	-	-	-	/5	/3	/2
NYLON THREAD 13 2000m	D1023	/1	-	-	/4	/3	/0	/2

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Baby Pink	Beige	Black	Burgundy	Cerise	Dark Brown	Dark Green	Emerald	Grey	Mid Brown
NYLON THREAD 20 1500m	D1024	/PI	/BE	/1	/E	/CE	/B	/9	/A	/D	/3
		Navy	Orange	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	Tan	White	Yellow	-
		/6	/OR	/F	/5	/7	/8	/TA	/2	/4	-

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black	Burgundy	Dark Brown	Dark Green	Navy	Orange	Mid Brown	Red	Royal	Tan (3000m)
NYLON THREAD 30 2500m	D1030	/A	/J	/C	/DG	/F	/OR	/MB	/E	/H	/TA
											/B

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

Threads



D102/

NYLON THREAD



DKR/

RITZA 44 THREAD



DKT/

RITZA 25 (TIGER) THREAD

RITZA THREAD COLOURS

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION



Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Baby Pink	Beige	Black	Burgundy	Cerise	Dark Brown	Dark Green	Emerald	Grey	Mid Brown
		/B	/H	/1	/E	/FU	/C	/9	/A	/D	/3
NYLON THREAD 40 3000m	D1025										
		Navy	Olive	Orange	Purple	Red	Royal	Sky	Tan	White	Yellow
		/6	/G	/L	/F	/5	/7	/8	/TA	/2	/4

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code													
		Baby Pink	Black	Cerise	Dark Brown	Dark Green	Emerald	Mid Brown	Navy	Purple	Red	Royal	White	Yellow	Orange
		-	-	-		/63	/64H	/64C	-	-	-	/64F	-	-	-
NYLON THREAD TKT 60 5000m	D102														
NYLON THREAD TKT 60 6000m	D102	/64N	/7A	/7G	/7D				/7N	/7P	/7RE		/7B	/7YE	/7OR

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code						
		White (JK1)	Cream (JK6)	Dark Blue (JK14)	Brown (JK21)	Black (JK23)	Yellow (JK56)	Red
		/01	-	-	/21	-	/56	-
RITZA 44 THREAD 0.4mm1000m	DKR04							
RITZA 44 THREAD 0.6mm1000m	DKR06	/01	/06	/14	/21	/23	-	/62
RITZA 44 THREAD 0.8mm 500m	DKR08	-	-	-	/21	/23	-	/62
RITZA 44 THREAD 1.0mm 500m	DKR10	/01	/06	-	/21	/23	-	-
RITZA 44 THREAD 1.2mm 500m	DKR12	/01	-	-	/21	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code										
		White (JK1)	Beige (JK2)	Cream (JK6)	Mid Brown (JK7)	Green (JK11)	Dark Blue (JK14)	Brown (JK21)	Black (JK23)	Yellow (JK56)	Dark Grey (JK03)	Beetroot (JK58)
		/01	/02	/06	/07	/11	/14	/21	/23	/56	/03	/58
RITZA 25 "TIGER THREAD" 0.6mm	DKT06											
1000m		Red (JK62)	Amber Glow (JK76)	Havanna (JK77)	Colonial (JK79)	Purple (JK80)	Silver (JK85)	Pea Green (JK86)	Pink Peony (JK165)	Orange (JK247)		
		/62	/76	/77	/79	/80	/85	/86	/165	/247		

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

Threads



DKT/

RITZA 25 (TIGER) THREAD



DKT/

RITZA 25 (TIGER) THREAD



DKT/

RITZA 25 (TIGER) THREAD

TIGER THREAD COLOURS

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

NAVY BLUE	AMBER GLOW	BEIGE	BLACK	BROWN	COLONIAL	CREAM	HAVANNA	MID BROWN	ORANGE
BEETROOT	BURGUNDY	DARK GREEN	GREY	PINK PEONY	RED	SILVER	WHITE	YELLOW	PURPLE

ADDITIONAL TIGER THREAD COLOURS

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

PEA GREEN
BISHOP

		Colour Code						
Description	Stock Code	White (JK1)	Beige (JK2)	Dark Grey (JK3)	Cream (JK6)	Mid Brown (JK7)	Dark Green (JK11)	Dark Brown (JK21)
RITZA 25 "TIGER" THREAD 0.8mm 500m	DKT08	/01	/02	/03	/06	/07	/11	/21
		Black (JK23)	Yellow (JK56)	Beetroot (JK58)	Red (JK62)	Amber Glow (JK76)	Havanna Cigar (JK77)	Colonial (JK79)
		/23	/56	/58	/62	/76	/77	/79
		Purple (JK80)	Silver (JK85)	Pea Green (JK86)	Pink Peony (JK165)	Orange (JK247)	Dark Blue (JK14)	
		/80	/85	/86	/165	/247	/14	

		Colour Code						
Description	Stock Code	White (JK21)	Beige (JK2)	Dark Grey (JK3)	Cream (JK6)	Mid Brown (JK7)	Dark Green (JK11)	Dark Blue (JK14)
RITZA 25 "TIGER" THREAD 1.0mm 500m	DKT10	/01	/02	/03	/06	/07	/11	/14
		Brown (JK21)	Black (JK23)	Yellow (JK56)	Beetroot (JK58)	Red (JK62)	Amber Glow (JK76)	Havanna Cigar (JK77)
		/21	/23	/56	/58	/62	/76	/77
		Colonial (JK79)	Purple (JK80)	Silver (JK85)	Bishop (JK112)	Pink Peony (JK165)	Orange (JK247)	
		/79	/80	/85	/112	/165	/247	

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

Threads



DKT/

TIGER THREAD



D1020/

WENZEL THREAD



D1020/

WENZEL THREAD



D10400

BEESWAX

WENZEL THREAD COLOURS



BLACK



BROWN



WHITEY BROWN

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		White (JK1)	Cream (JK6)	Mid Brown (JK7)	Dark Green (JK11)	Dark Blue (JK14)	Brown (JK21)	Black (JK23)	Yellow (JK56)	Red (JK62)	Purple (JK80)
RITZA 25 "TIGER" THREAD 1.2mm 500m	DKT12	/01	/06	/07	/11	/14	/21	/23	/56	/62	/80

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code				
		White (JK1)	Mid Brown (JK7)	Brown (JK21)	Black (JK23)	Yellow (JK56)
RITZA 25 "TIGER" THREAD 1.4mm 250m	DKT14	/01	/07	/21	/23	/56

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code		
		White (JK1)	Brown (JK21)	Black (JK23)
RITZA 25 "TIGER" THREAD 1.7mm 250m	DKT17	/01	/21	/23

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code		
		Cream (JK6)	Mid Brown (JK7)	Black (JK23)
RITZA 20 THREAD 0.8mm 500m	DKTX08	-	-	/23
RITZA 20 THREAD 1.0mm 500m	DKTX10	/06	/07	-

Description	Stock Code	Colour / Weight Code			
		Black	Brown	Whitey Brown	31g
WENZEL THREAD WAXED	D1020	/01	/03	/02	-
BEESWAX	D1040	-	-	-	/0

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.



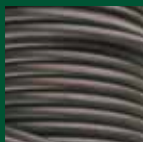
Leather, Straps & Leathercare

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343
Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825
E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com
www.abbeyengland.com

Distributors for one of the worlds renowned leather tanneries J & E Sedgwick and Co. in addition to Clayton & Son's and Pittards, Abbey are able to provide the equestrian and fashion industry with the highest quality of leather in a range of traditional and non-traditional colours. Stocking thickness from 1mm up to 5mm, our leather meets the needs of many.



Leather, Straps & Leathercare



Inch	Millimetre	Ounce
1/64	0.4	1
1/32	0.8	2
3/64	1.2	3
1/16	1.6	4
5/64	2.0	5
3/32	2.4	6
7/64	2.8	7
1/8	3.2	8
9/64	3.6	9
5/32	4.0	10
11/64	4.4	11
3/16	4.8	12
13/64	5.2	13
7/32	5.6	14



Why Abbey Leather?

Here at Abbey, we carefully source the finest leathers from around the UK and Europe, catering for a number of industries.

As a wholesaler, we are dedicated to supplying high quality leathers to our customers from all over the globe and stock a wide variety of types, thicknesses and colours.

This quality is also matched by our service and attention to detail. Tell us your specifications and the end use for your leather, and we will carefully select the hide that's right for you.

If you choose to buy leather from Abbey, we have one piece of advice. Look after your leather like you do your skin. Keep it well nourished and fed and do not expose your leather to too much sunlight without applying the correct leather care.

Employing this one rule and investing your time into looking after your leather will help maintain its look and feel.

Leather, Straps & Leathercare

LEATHER COLOURS								PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION							
AUSTRALIAN NUT	BADMINTON	BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	CHESTNUT	CHOCOCO	CONKER								
DARK HAVANNA	TOBACCO	GREEN	HAZEL	LIGHT HAVANNA	LONDON	MILITARY	NEW MARKET								
OAK BROWN	YELLOW	RED	RUSSET	SALAMANCA	STONE	WHITE BUTT									

					
E1AA1/ ABBEY ENGLISH BRIDLE BUTT	E1E10/ TATTON BRIDLE BUTT	E1B01/ JOHN WHITES BRIDLE BUTT	E1A13/ SEDGWICK MINI BUTT	E1A17/ SEDGWICK BRIDLE BUTT	E1A4B/ ITALIAN DOUBLE BUTT

* Bridle butts measure approximately 5ft x 6ft
with the exception of mini butts which measure 4ft 6"

Bridle Butts are made from corrected grain vegetable tanned
leather with a semi-aniline and greased finished.
These butts are suitable for bridles, belts and other leather goods.

Bridle Butts

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code <i>Priced by the pair and sold as half pairs</i>							
		Havanna	Black	Australian Nut	London	Chocolate	Light Havanna	Dark Havanna	New Market
ABBEY ENGLISH BRIDLE BUTT 3.5 - 4mm	E1AA1	/A	/B	/C	/E	/F	/G	-	-
JOHN WHITES BRIDLE BUTT	E1B01	-	/B	/C	-	-	-	/A	/F

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code <i>Priced by the pair and sold as half pairs</i>													
		Dark Havanna	Black	Aust Nut	London Tan	Light Havanna	Navy	Green	Conker	Red	Burgundy	Hazel	Oak Brown	Choc	Russet
SEDGWICK MINI BUTT 3.5 - 4mm	E1A13	/A	/B	/C	/E	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/N	/P	/Q	/R	-
SEDGWICK BRIDLE BUTT 3mm	E1A17	/A	/B	/C	-	/H	-	-	/J	-	-	/P	/Q	-	-
SEDGWICK BRIDLE BUTT 3.5 - 4mm	E1A01	/A	/B	/C	/E	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/N	/P	/Q	/R	-
SEDGWICK BRIDLE BUTT 4 - 4.5mm	E1A02	/A	/B	/C	E	/H	-	-	/K	-	-	/G	-	-	/X
ITALIAN DOUBLE BUTT 3.5 - 4mm *	E1A4B	-	/B	-	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLAYTON'S MODERN BRIDLE 2mm	E1C04	/A	/B	-	-	-	/H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Leather, Straps & Leathercare

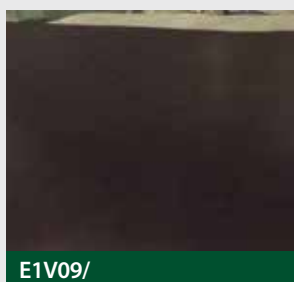


E1030/
BRIDLE BUTT



E1V09/
ITALIAN
BRIDLE
LEATHER

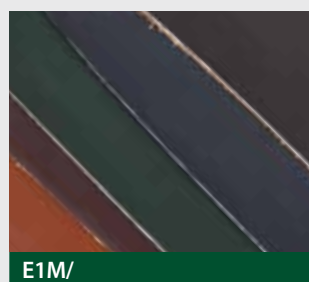
E1V06/
ITALIAN SPUR
STRAP
LEATHER



E1V09/
SHORT BEND BRIDLE

Short Bend Bridle can be used in saddlery for covered skirts and flaps and good in quality for sweat flaps.

Average size 48" x 28".



E1M/
LACING HIDE



E1B03/
JOHN WHITES
STIRRUP BUTT



E1A03/
SEDGWICK
STIRRUP BUTT

* Other Thicknesses are available

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code Priced by the pair and sold as half pairs							
		White	Brown	Black	Aust Nut	London	New Market	Tan	Dark Havanna
BRIDLE BUTT 3.5 - 4mm *	E1030	/W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ITALIAN BRIDLE LEATHER 3.5 - 4mm **	E1V09	-	/A	/B	/C	/E	/F	-	-
ITALIAN SPUR STRAP LEATHER 2mm+	E1V06	-	/A	/B	/C	/D	-	-	-
SHORT BEND BRIDLE 3mm	E1V09	-	/R	/S	-	-	-	/Q	-

**Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece. The Italian Bridle and Spur Strap averages 48" long (although size does vary). Both hides can be wider than the English Butt which means more of the belly edge is left on.

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code Priced by the pair and sold as half pairs									
		Black	Aust Nut	London	Dark Havanna	Green	Blue	Conker	Red	Light Havanna	Hazel
SEDGWICK LACING HIDE 1.8 - 2.0mm	E1M	/700	/710	/720	/715	/711	/714	/712	/713	/71G	/913

Stirrup Butts

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code			
		Dark Havanna	Black	Australian Nut	London Tan
JOHN WHITES STIRRUP BUTT	E1B03	/A	/B	/C	-
SEDGWICK STIRRUP BUTT 4.8mm	E1A03	/A	/B	/C	/D

Unlike other types of leather, stirrup butts are thicker and stronger in order to withstand the 'shock' load from a rider. Extremely durable and suitable for outdoor uses.

Leather, Straps & Leathercare

**E1AA1H/**

ABBEY HAIRCELL BUTT
H/WAX 3.5 - 4mm

**E1A06/**

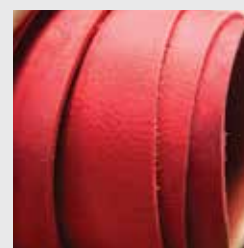
SEDGWICK PLAIN
SADDLE BUTT

**E1A05A/**

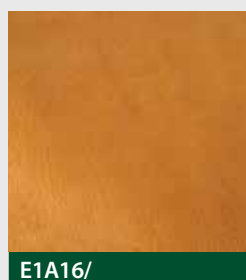
SEDGWICK
PRINTED BUTT

**E1A44/**

ITALIAN
SADDLE BUTT

**E1G37/**

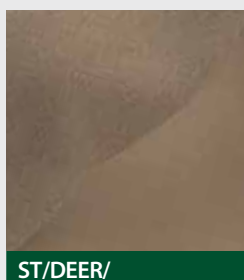
RED HIDE (HELVETIA)
FOR SADDLES

**E1A16/**

PIGSKIN
GREASED

**E1A16/**

PIGSKIN
DRY

**ST/DEER/**

DOE SKIN

**ST/CALF/**

JANUS CALF
DOESKIN STONE

**E1J14/**

BUXTAN SUEDED
SADDLE BUTT

These leathers are durable and ideally suited to use in the construction of saddles where they are often drum dyed and also oiled for a greater tensile strength.

Saddle Leather

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>										
		Black	Brown	Military	Salamanca	Windsor Oak	Conker	Hazel	Dark Havanna	New Market	Old Havanna	Royal Oak
HAIRCELL BUTT H/WAX 3.5 - 4mm *	E1AA1H	/1	/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEDGWICK PLAIN SADDLE BUTT **	E1A06	/B	-	/C	/F	/K	/L	/M	/A	-	-	-
SEDGWICK PRINTED BUTT	E1A05	/B	-	/K	/C	/N	/R	-	/A	/D	/Q	/T

* Average size 48" x 28". Hand stained butt for saddle flaps and skirts. Traditional greased finished.

** Priced by the Pair and sold as half pairs

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>											
		Black	Brown	Red	Dark Havanna	London Tan	Mid Brown	Light Havanna	Chestnut	New Market	Havanna	Tobacco	Stone
ITALIAN SADDLE BUTT	E1A44	/B	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIDE (HELVETIA) FOR SADDLES 4mm	E1G37	-	-	/5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PIGSKIN GREASED	E1A16	/B	-	-	/A	/E	/F	/H	-	-	-	-	-
PIGSKIN DRY	E1A16	/T	-	-	/S	/V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOE SKIN *	ST/DEER	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	/6	-	/7	/9	-
JANUS CALF DOESKIN STONE	ST/CALF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/B
BUXTAN SUEDED SADDLE BUTT **	E1J14	/B	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	/C	-	-	-

* Traditionally tanned for the flesh or suede side, although increasingly used for the grain side in saddlery. There may be scars and cuts present on the grain side as these are TR (table run) not selected.

** A supple pig print butt for saddles with a thickness of 4.5mm.

Leather, Straps & Leathercare


E1J20/

 POLO BEND
SUEDED

E1B07/

 BUFFALO
SADDLE LEATHER

E1P42/

 PANEL CRUISER
MC GRAIN GR1

E1Q0/

 HUNTLEY
WAXED HIDE GR1

E1Q21/

 HUNTLEY WAXED
VEG TAN PANEL HIDE

		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>		
Description	Stock Code	Black	Brown	Tobacco
POLO BEND SUEDED 4 - 4.5mm	E1J20	-	/N	/M
BUFFALO SADDLE LEATHER *	E1B07	/C	/D	-

* Buffalo flap butt showing the natural and variable characteristics including growth and scars.

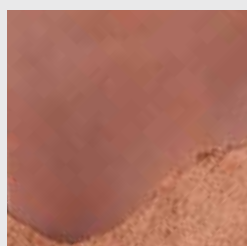
Panel Hides

		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>			Panel Hides
Description	Stock Code	Black	Brown	Mocha	
HUNTLEY WAXED HIDE GR1 *	E1Q0	/3	-	/4	<i>Chrome tanned leathers created for use on saddle seats where their flexibility and Oily Pull up nature are ideal. The various types give a range of textures and looks that help distinguish the highest quality saddles.</i>
TORA PRINTED HIDE **	E1Q1	/0	/1	-	
PANEL CRUISER MC GRAIN GR1	E1P42	/C	/D	-	
PANEL CRUISER MC GRAIN GR2	E1P42	/A	/B	-	

* Chrome tanned half hide with a smooth and waxy finish

** Chrome tanned half hide with a light printed finish

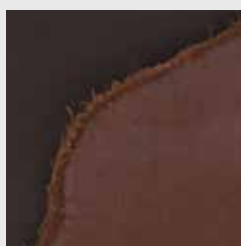
Leather, Straps & Leathercare



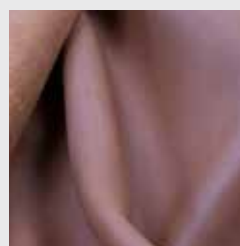
E1P26/
FRENCH
SELLE CALF



E1W0/
PANEL TOP
STR HW



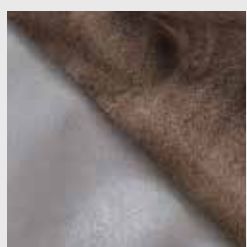
E1P1/
BURLEIGH PANEL



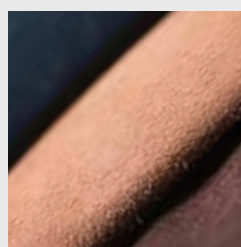
E1P1/
STARLIGHT
PANEL



E1G60/
CORDOVAN
SHELL



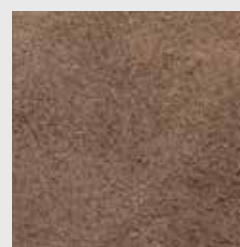
E1M/
SOFT LEATHER



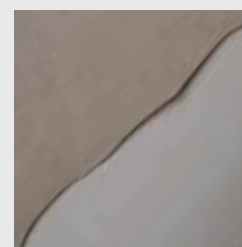
E1S10/
SOFT SADDLE
HIDE (Calf)



E1F25/
CHAP SUEDE



E1F27/
FARRIERS
CHAP BUTTS (OILY)



E1A16/
PIGSKIN LINING

		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>									
Description	Stock Code	Black	Brown	Bordeaux	Ranch	Dark Havana	Chestnut	Cognac	Light Havana	Badminton	New Market
FRENCH SELLE CALF 1.6 - 1.8mm *	E1P26	/A	/C	/D	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-
PANEL TOP STR HW 1.4 - 1.6mm **	E1W0	/SF	/05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BURLEIGH PANEL GR1 1.6 - 1.8mm	E1P1	/2B	-	-	-	-	/2C	-	-	/2A	/2M
BURLEIGH PANEL GR2 1.6 - 1.8mm	E1P1	/3B	-	-	-	-	/3C	-	-	/3A	/3M
STARLIGHT PANEL GR1 1.6 - 1.8mm	E1P1	/4B	-	-	-	-	/4C	-	-	/4A	-
STARLIGHT PANEL GR2 1.6 - 1.8mm	E1P1	/5B	-	-	-	-	/5C	-	-	/5A	-
OLYMPIA PANEL GR1 1.6 - 1.8mm	E1P51	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/B	-
OLYMPIA PANEL GR2 1.6 - 1.8mm	E1P52	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/B	-

* A bovine half hide with a soft calf like feel

** A printed chrome split.

		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>										
Description	Stock Code	Black	Brown	Blue	Claret	Green	Natural	Havana	Olive	Beige	Red	Burgundy
CORDOVAN SHELL 1.2mm	E1G60	/E	-	/A	/B	/C	-	-	-	-	-	/G
SOFT LEATHER	E1M	/600	/599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHAP SUEDE	E1F25	/2	-	/3	-	/4	-	/1	-	-	/5	/6
FARRIERS CHAP BUTTS 2mm (OILY)	E1F27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/0	/1	-	-
PIGSKIN LINING	E1A16	-	-	-	-	-	/M	-	-	-	-	-

Leather, Straps & Leathercare



E1D23/
NORWEGIAN
UPHOLSTERY HIDE



E1J48/
VEGETABLE TAN
TABLE BACK



E1D30/
REINDEER
HIDE (FULL)



E1A04/
SEDGWICK BRIDLE
SHOULDER 2 - 2.5mm



E1A08/
SEDGWICK BRIDLE
SHOULDER 3mm



E1021/
WHITE BRIDLE
SHOULDER



E1C10/
ALDERMAN DOUBLE
SHOULDER



E1F06/
F/G PRINT
SHOULDER

		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>														
Description	Stock Code	Dark Brown	Dark Chestnut	London Tan	Black	Caramel	Chestnut	Light Brown	New Market	White	Grey	Beige	Orange	Red	Green	Blue
NORWEGIAN UPHOLSTERY HIDE	E1D23	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/L	/M	/N	/P	/R	/S	/T	/X
VEG.TAN TABLE BACK 1 - 1.3mm	E1J48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/O
VEG TABLE HIDE 1 - 1.3mm WHOLE	E1J48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/5

		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>				
Description	Stock Code	Brown	Black	Military	Newmarket	Conker
HUNTLEY WAXED VEG TAN PANEL	E1D30	/A	/B	/C	/F	/G

		Colour Code <i>Sold as a whole</i>
Description	Stock Code	Standard
REINDEER HIDE (FULL)	E1D30	/R

Similar to the bridle butts, the shoulder has multiple uses and can be used for bridle making, belts and briefcases.

Shoulders

		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>														
Description	Stock Code	Dark Havanna	Black	London	Aust Nut	Navy	Light Havanna	Green	Conker	Red	Hazel	Dark Green	Dark Blue	Burgundy	White	Tan
ENGLISH BRIDLE SHOULDER 3.6 - 3.8mm	E1F17	/A	/B	/C	/E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEDGWICK BRIDLE SHOULDER 2 - 2.5mm	E1A04	/A	/B	/E	/C	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/P	-	-	-	-	-
SEDGWICK BRIDLE SHOULDER 3mm	E1A08	/A	/B	/E	/C	/L	/H	/J	/M	/K	/F	/J	/L	/N	-	-
BRIDLE SHOULDER 3mm	E1021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/W	-
FULL GRAIN PRINT SHOULDER 3mm	E1F06	/A	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALDERMAN DOUBLE SHOULDER 3mm	E1C10	/A	/B	-	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/D

Leather, Straps & Leathercare

**E1F04/**BOOT TOP
SHOULDER**E1J4/**TOOLING
SHOULDER**E1J44/**SOLE LEATHER BEND
BUFFED GRAIN**E1M6/**BRITISH WOOL
SHEEPSKIN FLEECE
WHITE**E1M6/**BRITISH WOOL
SHEEPSKIN FLEECE
BLACK**E1M6/**BRITISH WOOL
SHEEPSKIN FLEECE
BROWN**E1K0/**NAPPA SHEEPSKIN
(CLOTHING)**E1F16/**PATENT SIDE
SPLIT

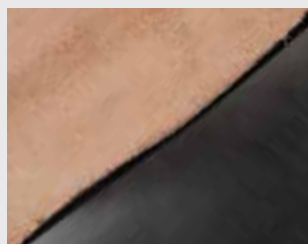
		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>		
Description	Stock Code	Burgundy	Black	Donkey Brown
BOOT TOP SHOULDER 2mm *	E1F04	/A	/B	/C

* Available as a dry finish case shoulder

		Size Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>			
Description	Stock Code	1.8 - 2mm	2 - 2.5mm	2.5 - 3mm	3 - 3.5mm
TOOLING SHOULDER	E1J4	/5A	/6A	/6B	/7A

		Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>											
Description	Stock Code	Black	Natural	White	Brown	White Masonic	Dark Green	Dark Brown	Black 1.8mm	White 1.1mm	Red 1.2-1.4mm	Yellow 1.5mm	Blue 1.5mm
SOLE LEATHER BEND BUFFED GRAIN	E1J44	-	/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRITISH WOOL SHEEPSKIN FLEECE	E1M6	/03	-	/02	/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAPPA SHEEPSKIN (CLOTHING) 1mm	E1K0	/1B	-	-	-	/1W	/2D	/1A	-	-	-	-	-
NAPPA SHEEPSKIN 1mm	E1K01	-	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PATENT SIDE SPLIT	E1F16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/B	/G	/D	/E	/F
BLACK PATENT SHOULDER 3 - 3.5mm	E1F16	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Leather, Straps & Leathercare

**E1A07/**SEDGWICK
BRIDLE BACK**E1A10/**SEDGWICK HARNESS BACK
BOTH SIDES**E1A09/**SEDGWICK HARNESS BACK
GRAIN ONLY**E1A11/**SEDGWICK
REIN BACK**E1E07/**

STANDARD BRIDLE BACK

**E1E08/**

STIRRUP BACK

**E1A14/**SEDGWICK BAGHIDE
PRINT BACK**E1A15/**SEDGWICK BAGHIDE
PLAIN BACK

Backs are traditionally pit tanned to ensure that the fibres are strong and the leather is as smooth as possible.

Backs

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code <i>Priced by the pair and sold as half pairs</i>								
		Dark Havanna	Black	Australian Nut	London Tan	Hazel	Light Havanna	Conker	Chocco	Russet
SEDGWICK BRIDLE BACK 3.5 - 4mm	E1A07	/A	/B	/C	/E	/F	/G	/K	/R	-
SEDGWICK HARNESS BACK BOTH SIDES	E1A10	-	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEDGWICK HARNESS BACK GRAIN ONLY	E1A09	/A	/B	/C	/E	-	-	-	-	-
SEDGWICK REIN BACK 4 - 4.5mm	E1A11	/A	/B	/C	-	/H	/G	/K	/R	-
STANDARD BRIDLE BACK 3.8mm	E1E07	/A	/B	/C	-	-	-	-	-	/L
STIRRUP BACK 4.8 - 5.2mm	E1E08	/A	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code			
		Dark Havanna	Black	Light Havanna	Mid Brown
SEDGWICK BAGHIDE PRINT DOUBLE BACK	E1A14	/A	/B	/G	/F
SEDGWICK BAGHIDE PLAIN DOUBLE BACK	E1A15	/A	/B	/G	/F

Leather, Straps & Leathercare



E1G39/
CHROME BUTT



E1G/
CHROME BEND



E1G3/
CHROME
HALF BACK



E1G18/
SOFT CHROME BEND



E1G28/
BANDSMAN
HALF HIDES



E1G/
RAWHIDE BEND
(FOR STRAPS)



E1G55/
BROWN DRESSED
DOGLEAD BEND

Ideal for billets, the chrome leather is pre stretched reducing stretch and the Rawhide with the central un-tanned area gives tensile strength and reduced strength ideal qualities when in use on a saddle.

Strap Leather

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>								
		Black	Natural	Dark Havana	Brown	Undyed	Buff	Caramel	New Market	London
CHROME BUTT 5.0mm	E1G39	/3	-	/5	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHROME BEND 4 - 4.5mm	E1G39	-	/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHROME HALF BACK 3.5 - 4mm	E1G3	/91	/81	-	/92	-	-	-	-	-
CHROME BEND 3.5mm	E1G39	-	-	-	-	/0	-	-	-	-
SOFT CHROME BEND 2.5-3mm	E1G18	/0	/1	-	/3	-	-	-	-	-
BANDSMAN HALF HIDES 3mm	E1G28	-	-	-	-	-	/A	-	-	-
RAWHIDE BEND 4.0-5.0mm	E1G	/397	-	/396	-	-	-	/398	/399	/405

Description	Stock Code	Size Code <i>Priced by the sq ft but sold as an entire piece</i>	
		BROWN	BLACK
BROWN DRESSED DOGLEAD BEND 4mm	E1G55	/A	/B

Leather, Straps & Leathercare

**E1E29/**BUFFALO
GIRTH STRAP**E12/**RAWHIDE
GIRTH STRAP**E112/**VEG TAN
GIRTH STRAP**E1/**ENGLISH CHROME
GIRTH STRAPS

Cut Straps

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code						
		Buffalo	Brown	Black	New Market	Dark Havanna	Caramel	London Tan
BUFFALO GIRTH STRAP 13" x 1"	E1E29	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUFFALO GIRTH STRAP DRESSAGE 26"	E1E29	/C	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAWHIDE GIRTH STRAP 12"/30cm	E1220	-	/A	/B	/C	/D	/E	-
RAWHIDE GIRTH STRAP 13"/33cm	E1229	-	/A	/B	/C	/D	-	/E
RAWHIDE GIRTH STRAP 14"/35cm	E1233	-	/A	/B	-	-	-	/E
RAWHIDE GIRTH STRAP 18"/45cm	E1235	-	/A	/B	-	-	-	-
RAWHIDE GIRTH STRAP DRESSAGE 26"/66cm	E1330	-	/B	/A	/D	-	-	/E

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code		
		Dark Havanna	Black	Chestnut
VEG TAN GIRTH STRAP 12"/31cm	E1128	/A	/C	/E
VEG TAN GIRTH STRAP 13"/33cm	E1129	/A	/B	-
VEG TAN GIRTH STRAP 14"/35cm	E1130	/A	/B	-
VEG TAN GIRTH STRAP 18"/45cm	E1132	/A	/B	-
VEG TAN GIRTH STRAP DRESSAGE 26"/66cm	E1329	/A	/B	-

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code	
		Dark Havanna	Black
ENGLISH CHROME GIRTH STRAPS 12"/31cm	E1250	/A	/B
ENGLISH CHROME GIRTH STRAPS 13"/33cm	E1240	/A	/B
ENGLISH CHROME GIRTH STRAPS 14"/35cm	E1242	/A	/B
ENGLISH CHROME GIRTH STRAPS 18"/46cm	E1245	/A	/B
ENGLISH CHROME GIRTH STRAPS 26"/66cm	E1331	/B	/A

Leather, Straps & Leathercare



E1E2/
BUFFALO STRIPS



E1F3/
CUT STRIPS

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code <i>Sold in pairs</i>			
		Red	Black	Brown	Dark Havanna
BUFFALO STRIPS 1/2" x 60"	E1E21	/A	-	-	-
BUFFALO STRIPS 5/8" x 60"	E1E22	/A	-	-	-
BUFFALO STRIPS 3/4" x 60"	E1E23	/A	/B	-	-
BUFFALO STRIPS 7/8" x 60"	E1E24	/A	-	-	-
BUFFALO STRIPS 1" x 60"	E1E25	/A	/B	/C	-
BUFFALO STRIPS 1 1/8" x 60"	E1E26	/A	-	-	-
BUFFALO STRIPS 1 1/4" x 60"	E1E27	/A	-	-	-
BUFFALO STRIPS 1 1/2" x 60"	E1E28	/A	-	-	-
CUT STRIPS 3/4"	E1F33	-	/B	-	/A
CUT STRIPS 5/8"	E1F33	-	/D	-	/C
CUT STRIPS 7/8"	E1F34	-	/B	-	/A
CUT STRIPS 1"	E1F35	-	/B	-	/A
CUT STRIPS 1 1/8"	E1F36	-	/B	-	/A
CUT STRIPS 1 1/4"	E1F37	-	/B	-	/A

Description	Stock Code	Size Code	
		1" / 25mm	16" X 1" WITH 1" GAP
CHROME CUT STRIPS	E1G29	/A	-

Thonging & Belting

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code											
		Natural	Brown	Black	White	Dark Brown	Mid Brown	Light Brown	Light Green	Navy	Burgundy	Red	Havanna
THONGS 2mm x 50m	E1M49	/7	/8	/9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THONGS 3mm x 50m	E1M50	/5	-	/1	/0	/2	/3	/4	/A	/B	/C	/D	-
THONGS 6mm x 50m	E1M5	/20	-	/09	-	/10	/11	/14	-	-	-	-	-
THONGS 3mm x 120cm	E1L49	/C	-	/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/A

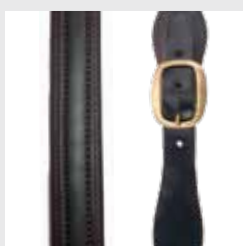
For samples E-mail info@abbeyengland.com • To Place an order E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

We make every attempt to give an accurate colour representation, however, if exact colour is of high importance, samples are available on request.

Leather, Straps & Leathercare



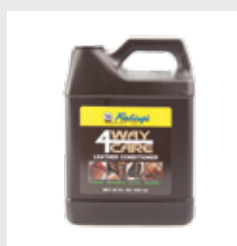
E1M5/
ROUND BELTING



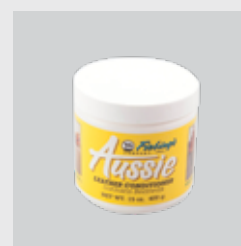
J0020/ LEATHER BROWBAND
E1G4/ FRONT STRAP



J0020/ SADDLE FOOD
L0501/ SEDGWICK LEATHERCARE



L0300/ FIEBING 4 WAY LEATHER CONDITIONER



L0350/ AUSSIE LEATHER CONDITIONER

Thonging & Belting

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code		
		Black	Natural	Brown
ROUND LACING 2mm x 50m	E1M55	/1	/0	/2
ROUND BELTING 3mm (/ metre)	E1M5	/0F	/12	/0H
ROUND BELTING 4mm (/ metre)	E1M51	/6	/3	/7
ROUND BELTING 5mm (/ metre)	E1M52	/6	/7	/5
ROUND BELTING 6mm (/ metre)	E1M5	/08	/06	/18
ROUND BELTING 8mm (/ metre)	E1M50	/E	/7	/G

Browbands

Browbands		Size Code								
Description	Stock Code	PONY 1/2"x 13 1/2"	COB 1/2"x 14"	FULL SIZE 1/2"x 15"	X FULL SIZE 1/2"x 16"	SMALL PONY 5/8"x 12"	PONY 5/8"x 13 1/2"	COB 5/8"x 14"	FULL SIZE 5/8"x 15"	SMALL PONY 3/4"x 12"
LEATHER BROWBAND	J0020	/A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J

A wide range of sizes can be made to order

Rug Straps

Description	Stock Code	Colour / Finish / Size Code				
		8" x 1" CHROME NP BUCKLE	8" SET BRASS BUCKLE BROWN	8" SET BRASS BUCKLE BLACK	8" SET BRASS SWAGE BROWN	SET CHROME 16" 40cm
FRONT STRAP	E1G4	/10	/13	/14	/15	/20

A wide range of sizes can be made to order

Leathercare

Description	Stock Code	Weight / Capacity Code									
		500gm	25kg	65ml	500ml	237ml	473ml	946ml	3.79L	946ml SPRAY	400g
ABBEY 1982 SADDLE FOOD	H00	/P	/P01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEDGWICK LEATHERCARE	L0501	-	-	/5	/10	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBING 4 WAY LEATHER CONDITIONER	L0300	-	-	-	-	/4	/5	/2	/3	/6	-
AUSSIE LEATHER CONDITIONER	L0350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/2



Dyes, Stains & Glues

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343

Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

www.abbeyengland.com

Abbey are proud to have been a distributor of Fiebing's leather and horse care products since 1995. Established in 1895, Fiebing's have been renowned for manufacturing excellent products which are used across the globe. From edge finishes to top finishes and preps to cleaners, we offer our customers the full range.

Their excellence in quality has transpired through to their horse care products which are perfect for equestrian retailers.

If you are looking for adhesive to suite your next project then Abbey offer a full and comprehensive range. Whatever you are bonding together, whether it's leather, materials, wood or metal, we have a glue that's right for you.



Dyes, Stains & Glues



D1042/
PEARL GLUE



D1043/
POWDER DYE



D1071/
125/A RUBBER
SOLUTION



D1071/
441 CONTACT
ADHESIVE



D1071/ D1071/
910 SOLVENT 1
SOLVENT



D1071/
4224
SPRAY GLUE



D1071/
PS100 I/125
ADHESIVE SOLVENT



D1071/
LATEX
ADHESIVE 61



D1071/
949 CONTACT
ADHESIVE



L0280/
FIEBING TANNER
BOND ADHESIVE

Due to shipping restrictions, we are unable to ship many of these products to some overseas destinations. Please check before ordering.

Adhesives

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code			Powder Dye Colours		
		Golden Brown	Black	Havanna	BLACK	GOLDEN BROWN	HAVANNA
PEARL GLUE 26-200	D10428	-	-	-			
POWDER DYE	D1043	/0	/1	/3			

Pearl glue and powder dye are used for making edge stain. Instructions for making edge stain can be found on our website under 'Powder Dye'.

Description	Stock Code	Size / Capacity Code					
		118ml	3.79 Ltr	500ml	946ml	1 Ltr	5 Ltr
125/A RUBBER SOLUTION	D1071	-	-	/F	-	-	/A
441 CONTACT ADHESIVE	D1071	-	-	-	-	/E	/D
910 SOLVENT	D1071	-	-	/H	-	-	/G
4224 SPRAY GLUE	D1071	-	-	/H	-	-	-
PS100 I/125 ADHESIVE SOLVENT	D1071	-	-	-	-	/J	-
LATEX ADHESIVE 61	D1071	-	-	-	-	/K	/L
SOLVENT 1	D1071	-	-	-	-	/M	-
949 CONTACT ADHESIVE	D1071	-	-	/Q	-	-	/P
FIEBING TANNER BOND ADHESIVE	L0280	/1	/3	-	/2	-	-

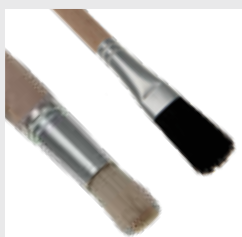
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues



D1061/
GLUE POT



D1063/
GLUE BRUSH
FLAT / ROUND



L0140/
FIEBING NO.12
DEGLAZER



L0150
FIEBING DYE
PREPARATION



L01/
FIEBING
PROFESSIONAL
OIL DYE

PROFESSIONAL OIL DYE COLOURS

DARK BROWN	BLACK	SADDLE TAN	MAHOGANY	LIGHT BROWN	ROYAL BLUE	GREEN	RED
CHOCOLATE	WALNUT	YELLOW	GOLDEN BROWN	SHOW BROWN	SPANISH BROWN	DARK CHOCOLATE	BRIDLE

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

Description	Stock Code	Size / Capacity Code			
		Small - 0.4 Ltr	Medium - 0.9 Ltr	Flat	Round
GLUE POT	D1061	/0	/5	-	-
GLUE BRUSH	D1063	-	-	/1	/0

Cleaners & Preps

Description	Stock Code	Capacity Code	
		118ml	946ml
FIEBING NO.12 DEGLAZER	L0140	/1	-
FIEBING DYE PREPARATION	L0150	/1	/2

Professional Oil Dye is an alcohol-based dye created specifically for natural strap leather, vegetable tanned leather and bag and case leather.

Dyes

Dyes

		Colour Code															
Description	Stock Code	Dark Brown	Black	Saddle Tan	Light Brown	Mahogany	Royal Blue	Green	Red	Choc	Walnut	Yellow	Golden Brown	Show Brown	Dark Choc	Spanish Brown	English Bridle
FIEBING PROF OIL DYE 118ml	L016	/01	/02	/03	/04	/05	/07	/08	/09	/10	/11	/12	/13	/14	/15	/16	/17
FIEBING PROF OIL DYE 946ml	L017	/01	/02	/03	/04	/0K	/10	/11	/09	/05	/06	/12	/13	/14	/15	/16	/17
FIEBING PROF OIL DYE 3.79 Ltr	L018	/01	/02	/03	/04	/0K	-	-	-	/05	/06	-	/13	/14	/15	/16	-

DYES CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Dyes, Stains & Glues


L01/

 FIEBING
ACRYLIC DYE

L0210A

 FIEBING ACRYLIC
DYE PACK

L0220/

 FIEBING
LEATHER DYE

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

 E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

 or visit www.abbeyengland.com

ACRYLIC DYE COLOURS

BLACK	BLUE	YELLOW	RED	GREEN	WHITE
TURQUOISE	ORANGE	LIGHT BLUE	MEDIUM BROWN	DARK BROWN	NAVY

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

Acrylic dye is quick drying, long lasting leather paint for colour coating smooth leather surfaces.
Flexible and water resistant and makes for a great edge finish.

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code											
		Black	Blue	Yellow	Red	Green	White	Turquoise	Orange	Light Blue	Medium Brown	Dark Brown	Navy
FIEBING ACRYLIC DYE 59ml	L0200	/A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G	/H	/J	/K	/N	-
FIEBING ACRYLIC DYE 946ml	L0215	/A	-	/C	/K	/E	/P	-	/H	-	/D	/N	/B
FIEBING ACRYLIC DYE 3.79 Ltr	L0216	/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/B	-
USE CODE L0210A FOR FIEBING ACRYLIC DYE PACK													
Each pack contains 12 colours plus resolene and two artists brushes													

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Dark Red	Aqua Green	Buckskin	Moccasin Brown	Black	Black USMC	Chocolate	Burgundy	Yellow	Red
FIEBING LEATH DYE 118ml	L0220	/3	/4	/5	/6	/A	/AUS	/B	/BU	/C	/D
		Green	Turquoise	Orange	Light Blue	Mahogany	Light Tan	Medium Brown	Dark Brown	Oxblood	British Tan
		/E	/G	/H	/J	/K	/L	/M	/N	/O	/P
		Navy Blue	Cordovan	Russet	Kelly Green	Light Brown	Tan	Beige	Purple	Maroon	-
		/Q	/R	/S	/T	/V	/W	/X	/Y	/Z	-

 FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

 To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues



L0220/

FIEBING
LEATHER DYE

The most recognised penetrating, alcohol-based leather dye in the world. Leather dye dries uniformly and mixes easily to create interesting middle tones. Best used for re-dying previously dyed and finished leathers.

To Place an order

Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

or visit www.abbeyengland.com

LEATHER DYE COLOURS

DARK RED	AQUA GREEN	BUCKSKIN	MOCCASIN BROWN	BLACK	BLACK USMC	CHOCOLATE	YELLOW	RED	GREEN
TURQUOISE	ORANGE	BURGUNDY	LIGHT BLUE	MAHOGANY	LIGHT TAN	MEDIUM BROWN	DARK BROWN	OXBLOOD	BRITISH TAN
NAVY BLUE	CORDOVAN	RUSSET	KELLY GREEN	LIGHT BROWN	TAN	BEIGE	PURPLE	MAROON	GREY

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Buckskin	Dark Red	Aqua Green	Black	Black USMC	Chocolate	Yellow	Red	Green	Turquoise
FIEBING LEATH DYE 946ml	L0230	/1	/3	/4	/A	/AUS	/B	/C	/D	/E	/G
		Orange	Grey	Light Blue	Mahogany	Light Tan	Medium Brown	Dark Brown	Oxblood	British Tan	Navy Blue
		/H	/I	/J	/K	/L	/M	/N	/O	/P	/Q
		Cordovan	Russet	Kelly Green	Light Brown	Tan	Beige	Purple	Maroon	-	-
		/R	/S	/T	/V	/W	/X	/Y	/Z	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code					
		Black	Yellow	Light Brown	Mahogany	Medium Brown	Dark Brown
FIEBING LEATH DYE 3.79L	L0240	/A	/C	/D	/H	/M	/N

Please visit **www.abbeyengland.com** for more information or contact Abbey on **+44 (0) 1565 650343**

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues



L0500/
FIEBING
INSTITUTIONAL DYE



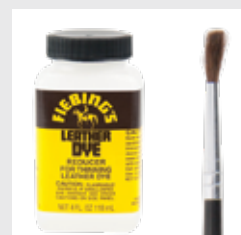
L0500/
LEATHER STAIN



L051/
FIEBING
SUEDE DYE



L0490/
FIEBINGS
ANTIQUE DYE



L0190/
LEATHER
DYE
REDUCER

L0380/
FIEBINGS
No 2 DYE
BRUSH

INSTITUTIONAL DYE / LEATHER STAIN / SUEDE DYE COLOURS

BLACK	DARK BROWN	YELLOW	RED	GREEN	MEDIUM BROWN	BLUE	TAN	LEATHER FINISH	WALNUT	CHERRY	GOLDEN OAK	AQUA GREEN
BEIGE	BRITISH TAN	BURGUNDY	GREY	KELLY GREEN	LIGHT BROWN	LILAC	MAHOGANY	NAVY	ORANGE	PURPLE	RUST	

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

		Colour Code											
Description	Stock Code	Black	Dark Brown	Yellow	Red	Green	Medium Brown	Blue	Tan	Leather Finish	Walnut	Cherry	Golden Oak
FIEBING INSTITUTIONAL DYE 118ml	L0500	/G	/H	/HC	/HD	/HE	/HM	/HQ	/HW	/L	-	-	-
FIEBING INSTITUTIONAL DYE 946ml	L0500	/A	/B	/BC	/BD	/BE	/BM	/BQ	/BW	/M	-	-	-
LEATHER STAIN 118ml	L0500	/P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/Q	/R	/S

Institutional dye and leather stain are non-flammable water based, penetrating leather dyes

		Colour Code										
Description	Stock Code	Black	Dark Brown	Aqua Green	Beige	Blue	British Tan	Burgundy	Grey	Green	Kelly Green	Light Brown
FIEBING SUEDE DYE 118ml	L051	/01	/02	/03	/04	/05	/06	/07	/08	/09	/10	/11
		Lilac	Mahogany	Mid Brown	Navy	Orange	Purple	Red	Rust	Tan	Yellow	-
		/12	/13	/14	/15	/16	/17	/18	/19	/20	/21	-

Suede Dye is liquid dressing that recolors, brightens and restores suede & rough-out shoes

Description	Stock Code	Capacity / Colour Code		
		946ml - Black	946ml - Dark Brown	118ml
FIEBINGS ANTIQUE DYE	L0490	/A	/B	-
FIEBING LEATHER DYE REDUCER	L0190	-	-	/1
FIEBINGS No 2 DYE BRUSH	L03800	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues



D1072/
EDGE FINISH



D1072/
DRI BRITE



D1073/
NL50 DILUTABLE
EDGE STAIN



EDGE STAIN/
EDGE STAIN

EDGE DYE & KOTE COLOURS

BROWN

BLACK

DARK
BROWN

CORDOVAN

MAHOGANY

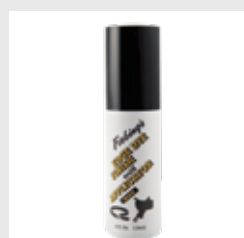
TAN

LIGHT
BROWN

NEUTRAL

LIGHT TAN

PLEASE NOTE:
COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES
WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION



L0000/
FIEBING EDGE
APPLICATOR



L0004/
FIEBING
DURA EDGE



L0030/
FIEBING
EDGE DYE



L00/
FIEBING
EDGE KOTE

Edge Finishes

Description	Stock Code	Capacity / Weight / Colour Code									
		5 Ltr - 21 Finish Black	5 Ltr - 23 Finish Brown	5 Ltr Edge Finish	1 Ltr Black	1 Ltr Brown	5 Ltr Black	118ml Dk Brown	118ml Black	8oz Brown	8oz Black
EDGE FINISH	D1072	/1	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRI BRITE 4263	D1072	-	-	/5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NL50 DILUTABLE EDGE STAIN	D1073	-	-	-	/2	-	/3	-	-	-	-
EDGE STAIN (NO21)	EDGE STAIN	-	-	-	/1	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDGE STAIN (NO23)	EDGE STAIN	-	-	-	-	/7	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBING EDGE APPLICATOR	L0000	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2	-	-
FIEBING DURA EDGE	L0004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/1	/2

Edge applicators give a professional finished look to the backs and edges of your leatherwork

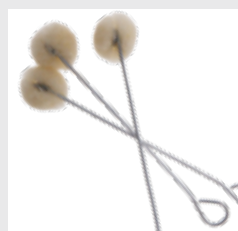
Description	Stock Code	Colour Code		
		Brown	Black	Dark Brown
FIEBING EDGE DYE 946ml	L0030	/1	/2	/3

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code						
		Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Tan	Light Brown	Neutral	Light Tan
FIEBING EDGE KOTE 118ML	L0040	/1	/2	/3	/5	-	/7	/6
FIEBING EDGE KOTE 946ML	L0050	/1	/2	/3	/5	/8	/7	/6
FIEBING EDGE KOTE 3.79L	L0060	/1	/2	/3	-	-	/5	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues

**L03/**FIEBING
EDGE ENAMEL**L037/**FIEBING'S WAX
BURNISHING INK**L0480/**FIEBING GUM
TRAGACANTH**L0450/**WOOL
DAUBER**L0070/**FIEBING
CARNAUBA CREME**L0080/**FIEBING
RESOLENE**L0100/**FIEBING
BAG KOTE**L0130/**FIEBING
TAN KOTE

EDGE ENAMEL & WAX BURNISHING COLOURS

BLACK	MEDIUM BROWN
TAN	DARK BROWN
LIGHT BROWN	DARK HAVANNA
CREME	NEUTRAL
BROWN	

PLEASE NOTE:
COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES
WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

Description	Stock Code	Size / Capacity / Colour Code								
		Black	Medium Brown	Tan	Dark Brown	Light Brown	Dark Havanna	3.79 Ltr	118ml	5" 12.5cm
FIEBING EDGE ENAMEL 118ml	L0330	/1	/3	/4	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBING EDGE ENAMEL 946ml	L0340	/1	/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBING'S WAX BURNISHING INK 946ml	L0370	/1	/3	-	/2	/5	-	-	-	-
FIEBING'S WAX BURNISHING INK 3.79L	L0371	/5	/8	-	-	-	/6	-	-	-
FIEBING GUM TRAGACANTH	L0480	-	-	-	-	-	-	/8	/9	-
WOOL DAUBER	L0450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/5

Top finishes are used to add the finishing touch by smoothing down the leather article

Top Finishes

Description	Stock Code	Capacity / Colour Code								
		118ml Creme	946ml Creme	118ml Neutral	946ml Neutral	3.79 Ltr Neutral	118ml Black	946ml Black	118ml Brown	946ml Brown
FIEBING CARNAUBA CREME	L0070	/1	/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBING RESOLENE	L0080	-	-	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	-	-
FIEBING BAG KOTE	L0100	-	-	/1	/2	-	-	/5	/8	/7
FIEBING TAN KOTE	L0130	-	-	/1	/2	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBING PRO RESIST	L0090	-	-	/1	/2	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues


L0250/

 FIEBING
HI LITER

L0480/

 FIEBING SADDLE
LAC AEROSOL

L0270/

 FIEBING
LEA BALM

L0360/

 FIEBING
LIQUID

L030/

 ANTIQUE
LEATHER STAIN

L040/

 FIEBINGS
ANTIQUÉ FINISH

ANTIQUÉ LEATHER FINISH COLOURS

MAHOGANY	CORDOVAN	SHERIDAN BROWN	NEUTRAL	BRITISH TAN	TAN	LIGHT BROWN	MEDIUM BROWN	DARK BROWN	BLACK
----------	----------	----------------	---------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------------	------------	-------

ANTIQUÉ LEATHER STAIN COLOURS

TAN	MAHOGANY	MEDIUM BROWN	DARK BROWN	BLACK
-----	----------	--------------	------------	-------

PLEASE NOTE: COLOUR AVAILABILITY VARIES WITH SIZE & SPECIFICATION

Description	Stock Code	Capacity / Finish / Colour Code		
		118ml	946ml	368g
FIEBING HI LITER	L0250	/1	/2	-
FIEBING SADDLE LAC AEROSOL	L0480	-	-	/1

Description	Stock Code	118ml Neutral	946ml Neutral	3.79 Ltr Neutral	118ml Clear	946ml Clear	3.79 Ltr Clear
FIEBING LEA BALM	L0270	/1	/2	/3	-	-	-
FIEBING LIQUID - LEATHER SHEEN	L0360	-	-	-	/1	/2	/3

Antiques

Suitable for those needing an antique finish for their designs

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code									
		Black	Dark Brown	Medium Brown	Mahogany	Tan	Cordovan	Brit Tan	Sheridan Brown	Light Brown	Neutral
ANTIQUÉ LEATHER STAIN 118ml	L030A	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIQUÉ LEATHER STAIN 946ml	L030B	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBINGS ANTIQUÉ FINISH 118ml	L040	/01	/02	/04	/03	/07	/08	/09	/108	/109	-
FIEBINGS ANTIQUÉ FINISH 946ml	L040	/11	/12	/14	/13	/17	/18	/19	-	-	/20

 FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

 To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues



L0300/
FIEBING 4 WAY
LEATHER CONDITIONER



L0301/
FIEBING LEATHER
JACKET RENOVATOR



L0350/
AUSSIE LEATHER
CONDITIONER



L0453/
FIEBING MINK
OIL PASTE



L0454/
FIEBING GOLDEN
MINK OIL



LA020/
KELLY'S
DUBBIN



RFREPT
FIEBING REPTILE
CLEANER AEROSOL



LA008/
KELLY'S LEATHER
LOTION

Conditioners & Cleaners

Description	Stock Code	Capacity Code					
		236ml	473ml	946ml	3.79 Ltr	946ml Spray	400g
FIEBING 4 WAY LEATHER CONDITIONER	L0300	/4	/5	/2	/3	/6	-
FIEBING LEATHER JACKET RENOVATOR	L0301	/0	-	-	-	-	-
AUSSIE LEATHER CONDITIONER	L0350	-	-	-	-	-	/2

For protecting and preserving the life of leather.

For further information please view these products online.

Description	Stock Code	Weight Code			
		3oz (85g)	6oz (168g)	7oz (198g)	8oz (236ml)
FIEBING MINK OIL PASTE	L0453	-	/5	-	-
FIEBING GOLDEN MINK OIL	L0454	-	/0	-	-
KELLY'S DUBBIN	LA020	/0	-	-	-
FIEBING REPTILE CLEANER AEROSOL	RFREP	-	-	/T	-
KELLY LEATHER LOTION	LA008	-	-	-	/0

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues

**L032/**FIEBING
SADDLE OIL**L045/**FIEBING NEATSFOOT
COMPOUND**L045/**FIEBING PURE
NEATSFOOT OIL**LA000**LIQUID GLYCERINE
SADDLE SOAP**LA001/**FIEBING
GLYCERINE BAR**L04/**FIEBING SADDLE
SOAP - YELLOW**L04/**FIEBING SADDLE
SOAP - WHITE / BLACK**LA001/**FOAMING LIQUID
GLYCERINE SADDLE SOAP

Soaps & Oils

Description	Stock Code	Capacity Code					
		118ml	236ml	473ml	946ml	3.79 Ltr	198g
FIEBING SADDLE OIL	L032	-	-	/20	/25	/30	-
FIEBING NEATSFOOT COMPOUND	L045	-	/08	/10	/12	/15	-
FIEBING PURE NEATSFOOT OIL	L045	-	-	/20	/25	/30	-
LIQUID GLYCERINE SADDLE SOAP	LA000	/7	-	/8	/9	-	-
FIEBING GLYCERINE BAR	LA001/	-	-	-	-	-	/5

Soaps and oils are used for cleaning leather by lubricating the fibres to prevent brittleness. They also help with keeping the leather supple and strong.

Description	Stock Code	Colour Code			
		Yellow	Black	White	Natural
FIEBING SADDLE SOAP 3.5oz	L0469	/0	-	-	-
FIEBING SADDLE SOAP 12oz	L0470	/0	/1	/2	-
FOAMING LIQUID GLYCERINE SADDLE SOAP 150ml	LA001	-	-	-	/2

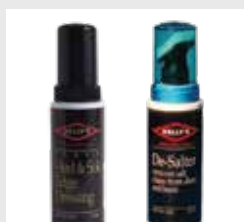
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues



L0410/
FIEBINGS INSTANT
BOOT SHINE



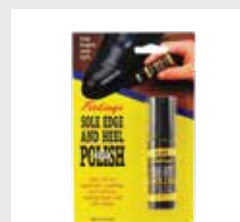
LA020/ **LA021/**
SOLE & SPONGE
HEEL TOP
DRESSING DESALTER



LA021/
KELLY SALT STAIN
REMOVER



LA022/
FIEBING SHOE
STRETCH-IT



LA022/
FIEBING SOLE
EDGE POLISH



LA022/
FIEBING BOOT
SLIP-ON



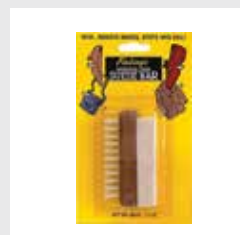
LA023/
KELLY
FRESH FEET



LA02/
KELLY NUBUCK/
SNEAKER CLEANER
AEROSOL



RFBOOT
FIEBING BOOT
SCRUBBER



L0520/
FIEBING SUEDE &
NUBUCK CLEANER KIT

Shoe Care

Description	Stock Code	Colour / Volume Code		
		118ml - Black	118ml - Brown	118ml
FIEBINGS INSTANT BOOT SHINE	L0410	/A	-	-
KELLY'S SOLE & HEEL DRESSING	LA020	/5	-	-
KELLY SPONGE TOP DESALTER	LA021	-	-	/0
KELLY SALT STAIN REMOVER	LA021	-	-	/5
FIEBING SHOE STRETCH-IT	LA022	-	-	/0
FIEBING SOLE EDGE POLISH	LA022	/2	/1	-

Description	Stock Code	Weight / Volume Code		
		5.5oz 155g	118ml	5.6oz 160g
FIEBING BOOT SLIP-ON AEROSOL	LA022	/5	-	-
KELLY FRESH FEET	LA023	-	/0	-
KELLY NUBUCK CLEANER AEROSOL	LA024	-	-	/0
KELLY SNEAKER CLEANER AEROSOL	LA025	-	/0	-
FIEBING BOOT SCRUBBER	RFBOOT	-	-	-
FIEBING SUEDE & NUBUCK CLEANER KIT	L05201	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues



LA000/
FIEBING SATIN SHEEN
WITH SPRAYER



L0320/
LEATHER SHEEN
AEROSOL



L0321/
FIEBING
HOOF POLISH



L0321/
FIEBING HOOF DRESSING
+ APPLICATOR



LA010/
FIEBINGS
HORSE SALON



LA011/
FIEBINGS
BLUE FROST



RFDETS/
FIEBING DETANGLE
& SHINE



RFEQSHOW
FIEBING EQUINE
SHOW PACK



RFGREEN
FIEBING GREEN CLEAN
STAIN REMOVER



RFLESHOW
FIEBING LEATHER
SHOW PACK

Horse Care

Description	Stock Code	Size / Weight / Volume Code					
		236ml	473ml	946ml	3.79 Ltr	311g	8oz
FIEBING SATIN SHEEN WITH SPRAYER	LA000	-	/1	/2	-	-	-
FIEBING SATIN SHEEN	LA000	-	-	-	/3	-	-
FIEBING LEATHER SHEEN AEROSOL	L0320	-	-	-	-	/5	-
FIEBING HOOF POLISH - BLACK	L0321	-	-	-	-	-	/5
FIEBING HOOF POLISH - BROWN	L0321	/A	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBING HOOF POLISH - CLEAR	L0321	/B	-	-	-	-	-
FIEBING HOOF DRESSING + APPLICATOR	L0321	-	-	/6	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		236ml	473ml	946ml
FIEBINGS HORSE SALON	LA010	-	-	/0
FIEBINGS BLUE FROST	LA011	-	/0	-
FIEBING DETANGLE & SHINE	RFDETS	H	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
FIEBING EQUINE SHOW PACK	RFEQSHOW	FIEBING GREEN CLEAN STAIN REMOVER	RFGREEN	FIEBING LEATHER SHOW PACK	RFLESHOW

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Dyes, Stains & Glues



LG0/

FABSIL AEROSOL



LG0/

FABSIL GOLD



LG09/

NEW UNIVERSAL
RUGPROOF AIR CURE

LG/

2 IN 1 30° WASH
AND PROOF

LG10/

RUGWASH PLUS

Waterproofing & Rug Care

Fabsil and Fabsil Gold are water repellent treatments designed for tents and other outdoor based fabrics. For greater waterproofing resilience Fabsil Gold is five times more concentrated and is renowned for lasting longer between applications.

		Volume Code		
Description	Stock Code	400ml	600ml	25 Ltr
FABSIL AEROSOL	LG0/	/420	/425	/720

		Volume Code		
Description	Stock Code	1 Ltr	5 Ltr	25 Ltr
FABSIL GOLD	LG0/	/490	/740	/745

		Volume Code
Description	Stock Code	25 Ltr
NEW UNIVERSAL RUGPROOF AIR CURE	LG09/	/45

2 in 1 is a revolutionary patented technology that washes and reproofs in one cycle. Add 300ml per rug to the wash and run as usual, washing at an energy efficient 30 degrees Celsius. Heat is required to activate the proofing so the rug must either: a) be air dried and then tumbled on a low / medium heat of about 50 degrees for 10 - 25min or, b) tumble dried.

		Volume Code	
Description	Stock Code	300ml	25 Ltr
2 IN 1 30° WASH AND PROOF	LG/	/2270	/0955

Rugwash plus is a powerful cleaner for rugs, blankets and sheets ... It will not destroy water repellency and leaves fabric ready to re-proof.

		Volume Code
Description	Stock Code	25 Ltr
RUGWASH PLUS	LG10/	/20

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Tools

Abbey England Ltd

Haig Road • Knutsford
Cheshire • WA16 8DX
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1565 650343

Fax: +44 (0) 1565 633825

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com

www.abbeyengland.com

Our tool range equips many equestrian and leather workshops both nationally and internationally with punches, knives, mallets, stitch groovers, awls and many more. Stocking leading brands such as Osborne and Friedr. Herder Abr. Sohn who have been cutting tool specialists since 1932, we are able to provide workshops with quality and necessary tools in order to fulfil their work.

Meeting the demands of our customers, Abbey will be developing a new line of Abbey tools which will be manufactured in the UK. The line will offer customers quality punches, chisels and creases.



Tools


FS0110

 ABBEY
AMERICAN RACE - V

FS011A

 ABBEY
AMERICAN RACE - U

FS01/

 ABBEY
ROUND PUNCH

FS01/

 ABBEY
CREW PUNCH

FS0/

 ABBEY
OVAL PUNCH

FS0210

 ABBEY
MARTINGALE GROOVER

FE3001

 STAINLESS STEEL DE
FLOCKING IRON

Abbey Tools

Quality British made tools
from Abbey England

The Abbey tool range will be expanding
over the next few months. Please check our
website for further details ...

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ABBEE AMERICAN RACE - V	FS0110	ABBEE AMERICAN RACE - U	FS011A

		Size Code <i>sizes are internal dimension of the punch</i>									
Description	Stock Code	1.5mm	2mm	2.5mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	5.5mm	6mm	6.5mm	7mm
ABBEE ROUND PUNCH	FS01	/26	/27	/28	/29	/30	/31	/32	/33	/34	/35
		8mm	9mm	10mm	11mm	12mm	13mm	14mm	15mm	16mm	-
		/36	/37	/38	/39	/40	/41	/42	/43	/44	-

website for further details ...

		Size Code <i>size refers to L x W (internal)</i>								
Description	Stock Code	6 x 3mm	10 x 3mm	12 x 3mm	14 x 3mm	16 x 3mm	18 x 4mm	22 x 4mm	25 x 5mm	26 x 4.5mm
ABBEY CREW PUNCH	FS01	/54	/57	/58	/59	/60	/62	/65	/68	/71

		Size Code <i>size refers to L x W (internal)</i>								
Description	Stock Code	6 x 4mm	7 x 5mm	10 x 6mm	11 x 7mm	12 x 8mm	13 x 8mm	15 x 10mm	16 x 9mm	18 x 12mm
ABBEY OVAL PUNCH	FS0	/191	/192	/194	/195	/196	/197	/198	/199	/200

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ABBEE MARTINGALE GROOVER	FS0210	S/STEEL DE FLOCKING IRON	FE3001

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**FE300/**STAINLESS STEEL
FLOCKING IRON**FE0094**ALUMINIUM
SMASHER**G02340**LEATHER STAMP
TO OWN DESIGN**FE018/**ROUND KNIFE
WOODWARE REP**FE018/**SKIVING KNIFE
GREEN HANDLE**FE018/**PARING KNIFE
RH**FE0256**SINGLE HEAD
KNIFE**FE0190**G P REDWOOD
KNIFE**FE0191**G P BEECH
KNIFE

Description	Stock Code	Size Code			
		12"	14"	16"	18"
S/STEEL FLOCKING IRON	FE3000	/0	/3	/5	/4
S/STEEL KNEE ROLL IRON	FE3000	-	/2	-	-
S/STEEL BELLY STUFFER	FE3000	/6	/7	/6	/8

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ALUMINIUM SMASHER	FE0094	LEATHER STAMP TO OWN DESIGN	G02340

This is a leather stamp for hand marking leather products from reins and bridles to belts and bags. The maximum size for accurate hand stamping is about 11/4" - 32mm. The stamp can be any shape you require. Sizes which exceed 32mm will be made as a press stamp.

Other British Tools










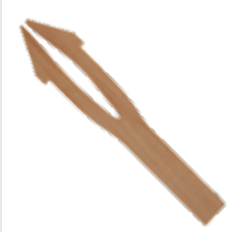
Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		5"	4"	10"
ROUND KNIFE - WOODWARE REP	FE018	/2	-	-
SKIVING KNIFE - GREEN HANDLE	FE018	-	/5	-
PARING KNIFE - RH	FE018	-	-	/5P

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
SINGLE HEAD KNIFE	FE0256	G P REDWOOD KNIFE	FE0190	G P BEECH KNIFE	FE0191

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

				
FE0192 EXTENSION CLICKER HANDLE	FE0193 CLICKER BLADE STRAIGHT	FE0194 CLICKER BLADE CURVED	FF0001 CARBORUNDUM POWDER	FE019/ LEATHER BUTT KNIFE 3142
				
FE019/ LEATHER STRAIGHT BROAD KNIFE 2010	FD01/ CUTTING BOARD	FE0180 LEATHER SHEARS RIGHT HAND	FE009/ LIGNUM VITAE WOODEN SMASHER / RUBBING STICK	FD0140 LOOP CLAMP WOODEN

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
EXTENSION CLICKER HANDLE	FE0192	CLICKER BLADE STRAIGHT	FE0193

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
CLICKER BLADE CURVED	FE0194	CARBORUNDUM POWDER (USED FOR SHARPENING KNIVES)	FF0001

		Size Code		
Description	Stock Code	4"	12" x 12" x 10mm	18" x 36" x 25mm
LEATHER BUTT KNIFE 3142	FE019	/B	-	-
LEATHER STRAIGHT BROAD KNIFE 2010	FE019	/C	-	-
CUTTING BOARD	FD01	-	/00	/10

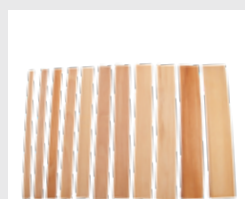
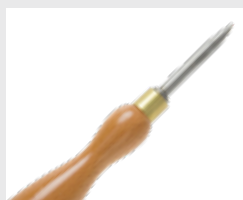
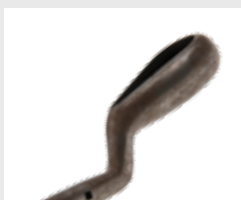
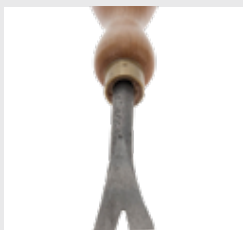
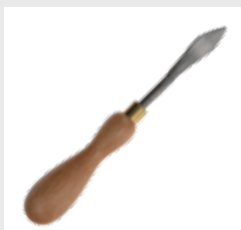
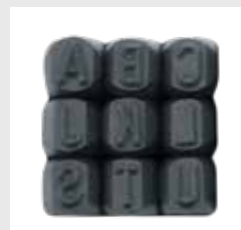
Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
LEATHER SHEARS RIGHT HAND	FE0180	LIGNUM VITAE WOODEN SMASHER	FE0098

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
LIGNUM VITAE WOODEN RUBBING STICK	FE0099	LOOP CLAMP WOODEN	FD0140

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**FD015/**LOOP STICKS
WOODEN**FD009/**HEAVY
SEAT AWL**FE017/**BENT COLLAR
MAKERS PALM**FD0170**WOODEN
ROUNDING BLOCK**FE0091**SADDLERS
CLAMS (BEST)**FE0130**HARNESS HAMMER
LONDON PATTERN**FD0058**NAIL CLAW
STANDARD**FD0098**ECONOMY STAPLE LIFTER
WITH WOODEN HANDLE**FE0044**SADDLERS HAMMER
8051 ASH HANDLE**FE02/**ALPHABET /NUMBER
STAMPS (& STAMP SETS)

Description	Stock Code	Size Code						
		SET **	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	5"
LOOP STICKS - WOODEN	FD015	/0	/1	/2	/3	/4	-	-
HEAVY SEAT AWL	FD009	-	-	-	-	-	/0	-
BENT COLLAR MAKERS PALM	FE017	-	-	-	-	-	-	/P

** The set is ideal for harness makers & includes 11 loop sticks sizing 9mm • 12mm • 15mm • 19mm • 22mm • 25mm • 29mm • 32mm • 35mm • 38mm & 45mm

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code	Description	* LONDON PATTERN	Stock Code	
WOODEN ROUNDING BLOCK	FD0170	SADDLERS CLAMS (BEST)	FE0091	HARNESS HAMMER *		FE0130	
Description	Stock Code	Description	* WOODEN HANDLE	Stock Code	Description	* ASH HANDLE	Stock Code
NAIL CLAW STANDARD	FD0058	ECONOMY STAPLE LIFTER *		FD0098	SADDLERS HAMMER 8051 *		FE0044

** Individual letters and numbers for leatherwork		Code					
Description	Stock Code	5mm Alphabet Stamp SET A-Z	5mm Alphabet One Letter Only	5mm Number Stamp SET 0-9	5mm Numbers - One Number Only	10mm Number Stamp SET 0-9	10mm Alphabet Stamp SET A-Z
ALPHABET / NUMBER STAMPS	FE02	/31	/32	/33	/34	/35	/40

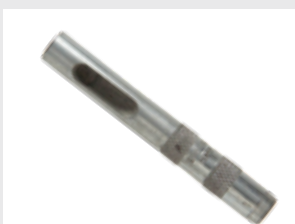
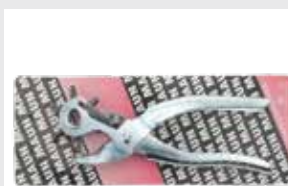
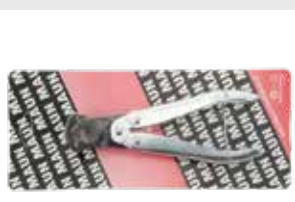
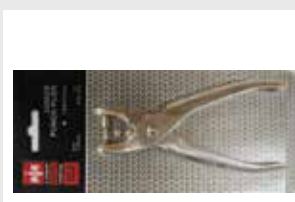
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**FE0/**

WAD PUNCH

**FB02/**WAD PUNCH KIT
IMPERIAL/METRIC
1001-05**FB0211**WAD PUNCH
ADAPTOR**FB0206**MAUN REVOLVING
PUNCH PLIER**FB021/**DIAGONAL
CUTTING NIPPER**FB022/**END CUTTING
NIPPER**FB022/**JUNIOR
PUNCH PLIER**FB0228/**SAFETY RULER
METRIC

Maun Tools

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		1/4" 6mm	3/8" 10mm	1/2" 13mm	5/8" 16mm	3/4" 19mm	7/8" 22mm	1" 25mm	1 1/8" 29mm
WAD PUNCH	FE0/	/195	/196	/197	/198	/199	/200	/201	/202
		1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	2" 50mm	2 1/2" 63mm	5/16" 9mm	1 3/8"	1 3/4"	-
		/203	/204	/205	/206	/207	/208	/209	-

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
WAD PUNCH KIT IMPERIAL 1001-05	FB0216	WAD PUNCH KIT METRIC	FB0205

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
WAD PUNCH ADAPTOR	FB0211	MAUN REVOLVING PUNCH PLIER	FB0206

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		1mm	2mm	140mm	150mm	300mm
DIAGONAL CUTTING NIPPER	FB021	-	-	/5	-	-
END CUTTING NIPPER	FB022	-	-	-	/5	-
JUNIOR PUNCH PLIER	FB022	/6	/7	-	-	-
SAFETY RULER - METRIC	FB0228	-	-	-	-	/A

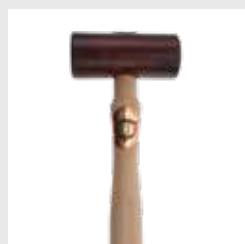
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

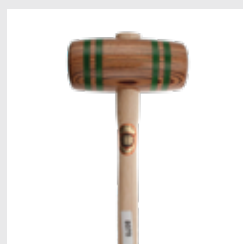
Laminated/
Compressed
Wooden Mallets

Nylon Hammer with
plastic handle has
interchangeable faces.



FE004/

RAWHIDE
MALLET



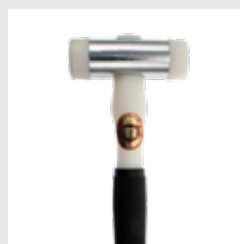
FE005/

MALLET - THOREX
(HARDWOOD)
Heavy & Light



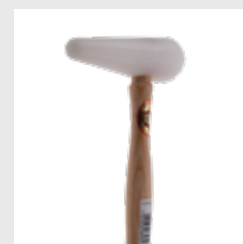
FO029/

HICKORY MALLET



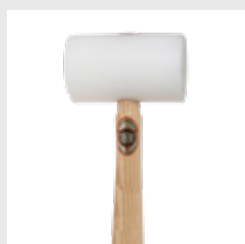
FE005/

MALLET - THOREX
(PLASTIC)



FE00/

MALLET - PEAR SHAPE
(PLASTIC)



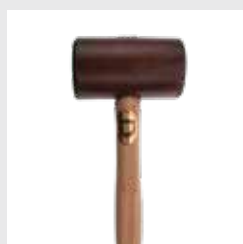
FE005/

MALLET - CYLINDRICAL
THOREX (PLASTIC)



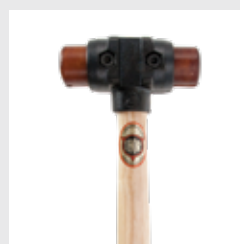
FE005/

DEAD BLOW HAMMER
THOREX (NYLON)



FE006/

THOR HAMMER
(RAWHIDE)



FE007/

THOR SPLITHEAD
HAMMER
(RAWHIDE & NYLON)



FE007/

THOR
SPLITHEAD HAMMER FACES

Thor Mallets & Hammers

Description	Stock Code	Number Code						
		No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	No 7	No 8
RAWHIDE MALLET	FE004	/5	/6	/7	/8	/9	/9A	/9B

Description	Stock Code	Material Code (H/W = Hardwood)								
		H/W Light	H/W Heavy	Hickory	Plastic (8898)	Plastic (8899)	Plastic (8900)	Plastic (712)	Plastic (714)	Plastic (8122)
MALLET - THOREX	FE005	/0	/1	-	-	-	-	/4A	/4	-
HICKORY MALLET	FO029	-	-	/2	-	-	-	-	-	-
MALLET - PEAR SHAPE	FE00	-	-	-	/38	/39	/53	-	-	-
MALLET - CYLINDRICAL THOREX	FE005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/7

Description	Stock Code	Material Code								
		Rubber (61-953)	Nylon (1010)	Nylon (1212)	Nylon (1414)	Rawhide (01-012)	Rawhide (150)	Rawhide (175)	Nylon (150)	Nylon (175)
MALLET - THOR BLACK	FE005	/6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEAD BLOW HAMMER - THOREX	FE00	-	/55	/60	/65	-	-	-	-	-
THOR HAMMER - RAWHIDE	FE006	-	-	-	-	/7	-	-	-	-
THOR SPLITHEAD HAMMER	FE007	-	-	-	-	-	/0	/1	/4	/5
THOR SPLITHEAD HAMMER FACES	FE007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/6	/7
THOR DEADBLOW FACES	FE007	-	-	-	/8	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

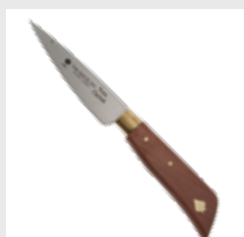
Tools



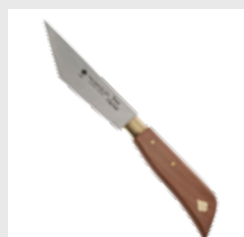
FC017/

SOLINGEN KNIFE
ROUND

FC017/

SOLINGEN KNIFE
FRENCH

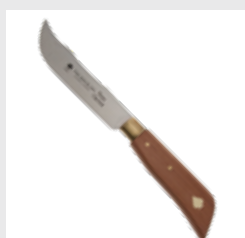
FC017/

SOLINGEN KNIFE
STRAIGHT

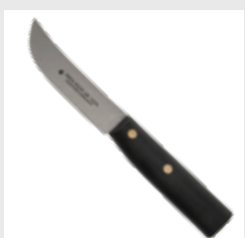
FC017/

SOLINGEN STRAIGHT
KNIFE SKIVING

FC017/

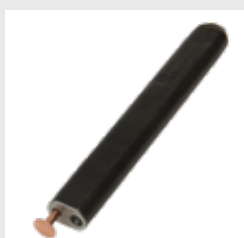
SOLINGEN
KNIFE HOOK

FC017/

SOLINGEN KNIFE
ROUND SKIVING

FC017/

SOLINGEN KNIFE



FE012/

COPPER RIVET
SETTER

FK200/

HANDTOOL
CAST

FB02/

PRESS STUD
TOOL

Solingen Knives

		Style Code		
Description	Stock Code	ROUND 329	FRENCH 4529	STRAIGHT 4525
SOLINGEN KNIFE	FC017	/0	/1	/2

		Specification Code			
Description	Stock Code	STRAIGHT SKIVING 4344	HOOK 4333	ROUND SKIVING 4522	STANDARD 4375
SOLINGEN KNIFE	FC017	/3	/4	/5	/7

Setting Tools

		Size Code		
Description	Stock Code	6 GAUGE - 4.8MM	8 GAUGE - 4MM	10 GAUGE - 3MM
COPPER RIVET SETTER	FE012	/1	/2	/3

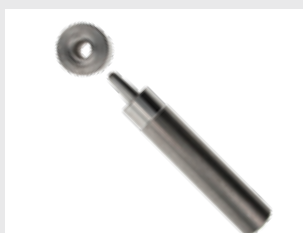
		Specification Code		
Description	Stock Code	UNIVERSAL TUBULAR RIVET 12	SEMI TUBULAR RIVET	UNIVERSAL SPLIT RIVET
HANDTOOL CAST	FK200	/2	/3	/4

		Size Code		
Description	Stock Code	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
PRESS STUD TOOL	FB02	/19	/1A	/20

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**FK2000**DURABLE DOT
HANDTOOL CAST**G035/**SAIL EYELET
CLOSING TOOL**FK0040**

HANDPRESS

For the full range of
Abbey Tools please visit
our website
www.abbeyengland.com

or contact us on
+44 (0) 1565 650343
for more details

**FK0010**G P TREADLE
FOOTPRESS**FK0020**SEMI-CAST TREADLE
FOOTPRESS**FK0030**RATCHET TREADLE
FOOTPRESS

Please note, there are
a wide range of treadle
machine tools available
on line . . .

Description	Stock Code
TUBULAR RIVET HANDTOOL ECONOMY small 8mm	FB0239

Description	Stock Code
BABY DOT HANDTOOL CAST	FK2001

Description	Stock Code
HANDPRESS	FK0040

Description	Stock Code
SEMI-CAST TREADLE FOOTPRESS	FK0020

Description	Stock Code
DURABLE DOT HANDTOOL CAST	FK2000

Description	Stock Code
ROPE CLAMP HAND TOOL	H00118

Description	Stock Code
G P TREADLE FOOTPRESS	FK0010

Description	Stock Code
RATCHET TREADLE FOOTPRESS	FK0030

		Number Code					
Description	Stock Code	20B	21B	22B	23B	24B	25B
SAIL EYELET CLOSING TOOL	G035	/20	/21	/22	/23	/24	/25

		Number Code					
Description	Stock Code	26B	27B	28B	29B	30B	35B
SAIL EYELET CLOSING TOOL	G035	/26	/27	/28	/29	/30	/35

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools



G/CLAMP

ECONOMY STEEL
LOOP CLAMP



G/CREASE/SCREW

ECONOMY SCREW
CREASE TOOL



G/CREASE/SNG

ECONOMY SINGLE
CREASE TOOL

For the full range of
Abbey Tools please visit
our website
www.abbeyengland.com

or contact us on
+44 (0) 1565 650343
for more details



G/EDGE/

ECONOMY HOLLOW
EDGE SHAVE



G/EDGE/

ECONOMY
EDGE SHAVE



G/FORK

ECONOMY
STRAINING FORK



G/IRON/

ECONOMY
STITCHMARK IRON

Economy Tool Range

Bevel creases are more rounded than single creases and have thicker blades

Description	Stock Code
ECONOMY STEEL LOOP CLAMP	G/CLAMP

Description	Stock Code
ECONOMY SCREW CREASE TOOL	G/CREASE/SCREW

Description	Stock Code
ECONOMY BEVEL CREASE TOOL	G/CREASE/BEVEL

Description	Stock Code
ECONOMY SINGLE CREASE TOOL	G/CREASE/SNG

		Number Code							
Description	Stock Code	No 1	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	No 7	No 0
ECONOMY HOLLOW EDGE SHAVE	G/EDGE	/BEVEL1	/BEVEL2	/BEVEL3	/BEVEL4	/BEVEL5	/BEVEL6	/BEVEL7	/BEVEL0
Description	Stock Code	No 1	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	No 7	No 8
ECONOMY EDGE SHAVE	G/EDGE	/1	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	/8
ECONOMY STRAINING FORK	G/FORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

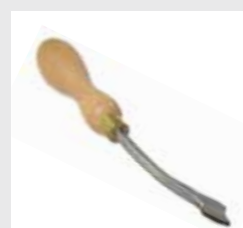
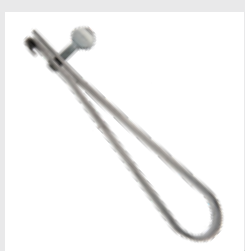
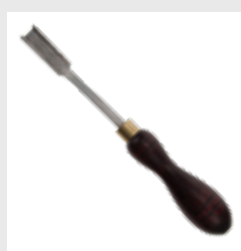
		Number / Size Code												
Description	Stock Code	No10 x 1"	No10 x 1 1/2"	No10 x 1 1/2"	No11 x 1 1/2"	No11 x 1"	No11 x 1 1/2"	No12 x 1 1/2"	No12 x 1"	No12 x 1 1/2"	No4 x 1 1/2"	No5 x 1 1/2"	No5 x 1"	No5 x 1 1/2"
ECONOMY STITCHMARK IRON *	G/IRON	/10	/10X1/2	/10X11/2	/11	/11X1	/11X1/2	/12	/12X1	/12X1/2	/4	/5	/5X1	/5X1/2
		No6 x 1 1/2"	No6 x 1"	No6 x 1 1/2"	No7 x 1 1/2"	No7 x 1"	No7 x 1 1/2"	No8 x 1 1/2"	No8 x 1"	No8 x 1 1/2"	No9 x 1 1/2"	No9 x 1"	No9 x 1 1/2"	-
* Note: Also referred to as a pricking iron		/6	/6X1	/6X1/2	/7	/7X1	/7X1/2	/8	/8X1	/8X1/2	/9	/9X1	/9X1/2	-

* Note: Also referred to as a pricking iron

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**G/PUN/BP**ECONOMY BUTTON
HOLE PUNCH PIPPIN**G/PUN/BR**ECONOMY BUTTON
HOLE PUNCH ROUND**G/PUN/S/**ECONOMY CHISEL
OVAL PUNCH**G/PUN/S/**ECONOMY CHISEL
POINTED PUNCH**G/PURSE/DOUBLE**ECONOMY DOUBLE
PURSE CREASE TOOL**G/RACE/**ECONOMY RACE
DOUBLE / SINGLE**G/RACE/SCREW**ECONOMY
SCREW RACE**G/SEAMTURNER**ECONOMY
SEAM TURNER**G/SKIRT1/**ECONOMY
SKIRT SHAVE**LOOPSTICKS/METAL**LOOP STICKS - METAL
9.5MM TO 38MM

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ECONOMY BUTTONHOLE PUNCH PIPPIN	G/PUN/BP	ECONOMY BUTTON HOLE PUNCH ROUND	G/PUN/BR

		Size Code								
Description	Stock Code	10mm 3/8"	12mm 1/2"	19mm 3/4"	16mm 5/8"	23mm 7/8"	29mm 1 1/8"	38mm 1 1/2"		
ECONOMY CHISEL OVAL PUNCH	G/PUN/S	/10 OVAL	/12-OVAL	/19-OVAL	/P16OVAL	/P23OVAL	/P29OVAL	/O37		
Description	Stock Code	10mm 3/8"	12mm 1/2"	16mm 5/8"	20mm 3/4"	23mm 7/8"	25mm 1"	29mm 1 1/8"	32mm 1 1/4"	38mm 1 1/2"
ECONOMY CHISEL POINTED PUNCH	G/PUN/S	/10	/P12	/P16	/P18	/P23	/P25	/P29	/P32	/P37

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ECONOMY DOUBLE PURSE CREASE TOOL	G/PURSE/DOUBLE	ECONOMY SINGLE/DOUBLE RACE	G/RACE/SNG (single) • G/RACE/DBL (double)

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ECONOMY SCREW RACE	G/RACE/SCREW	ECONOMY SEAM TURNER	G/SEAMTURNER

		Size Code				
Description	Stock Code	10mm 3/8"	13mm 1/2"	16mm 5/8"	18mm 3/4"	9.5mm to 38mm
ECONOMY SKIRT SHAVE	G/SKIRT1	/0	/3	/6	/8	-
LOOP STICKS METAL	LOOPSTICKS	-	-	-	-	METAL

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools


FB025/

 LEATHER
SEWING PALM

FE01/

 STITCH
GROOVER

FB3206

 STANDARD REVOLVING PUNCH
PLIER CAST

FB3207

 SPARE PUNCH SET
FOR IMPORTED REVOLVING P

FE0096

 STRAP CUTTER
4" WOODEN

FE0115

 JERRY STRIPPER
LEATHER LACE STRIPPER

FE0126

 MULTI-SIZE
WOOD SLICKER

FE0127

 PLASTIC EDGE
SLICKER

Other Tools

		Code	
Description	Stock Code	Right Hand	Left Hand
LEATHER SEWING PALM	FB025	/2	/9

		Code					
Description	Stock Code	Small	Large (Saddlemakers)	Spare Blades (Small)	Spare Blades (Large)	Spare Screws (Small)	Pro SET
STITCH GROOVER	FE01	/10	/11	/01	/02	/03	/12

Description	Stock Code
STANDARD REVOLVING PUNCH PLIER CAST	FB3206

Description	Stock Code
SPARE PUNCH SET FOR IMPORTED REVOLVING P	FB3207

Description	Stock Code
STRAP CUTTER 4" WOODEN	FE0096

Description	Stock Code
STRAP CUTTER BLADE	FE0097

Description	Stock Code
JERRY STRIPPER - LEATHER LACE STRIPPER	FE0115

Description	Stock Code
JERRY STRIPPER BLADES (packet of 5)	FE0116

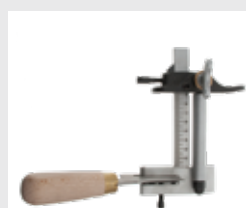
Description	Stock Code
MULTI-SIZE WOOD SLICKER	FE0126

Description	Stock Code
PLASTIC EDGE SLICKER	FE0127

 FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

 To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools



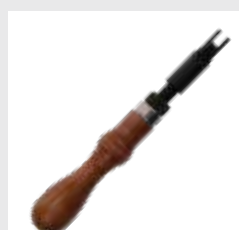
FI009/
PLOUGH GAUGE
(ITALIAN)



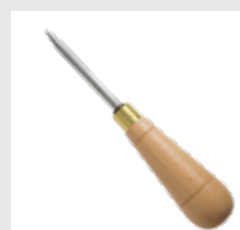
FI01/
LEATHER
GAUGE



FE301/
STAPLES
4000



FE0150
ADJUSTABLE
V GAUGE



FE018A
GARNISHING AWL
3" BODKIN



FE0300
SAFETY
BEVELLER



FE3021
ELECTRIC STAPLER
MAESTRI - 40



FE304A
COMPRESSED AIR STAPLER
OMER 4000 NARROW



FE3065
ELECTRIC HOT KNIFE
HSG-0 + TYPE R BLADE



FE3067
HOT KNIFE SPARE BLADE
ONLY TYPE R

Description	Stock Code	Code										
		4" 10cm	6" 15cm	20mm	200mm Depth	6mm x 20,000	8mm x 20,000	10mm x 20,000	12mm x 10,000	14mm x 10,000	16mm x 10,000	20mm x 10,000
PLOUGH GAUGE (ITALIAN)	FI009	/3	/5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEATHER GAUGE	FI01	-	-	/00	/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STAPLES - 4000	FE301	-	-	-	-	/9	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F	/G

A wide range of staples are available for both compressed air and electric staplers . . . Please call for details

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ADJUSTABLE V GAUGE	FE0150	GARNISHING AWL	FE018A (3" Bodkin) • FE018B (Handle Only)

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
SAFETY BEVELLER	FE0300	SAFETY BEVELLER BLADES (PKT)	FE0302

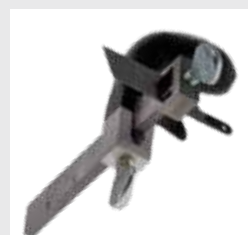
Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ELECTRIC STAPLER MAESTRI 40	FE3021	COMPRESSED AIR STAPLER OMER 4000 NARROW	FE304A

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
ELECTRIC HOT KNIFE HSG-0 + TYPE R BLADE	FE3065	HOT KNIFE SPARE BLADE ONLY - TYPE R	FE3067

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

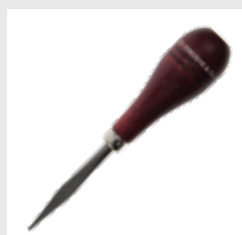
Tools



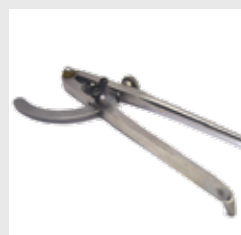
FO0010

OSBORNE 51.5
DRAW GAUGE

FO0018

OSBORNE 128
ADJUSTABLE V GAUGE

FO0038

OSBORNE
No 477 FID

FO0042

OSBORNE 38
SCRATCH COMPASS

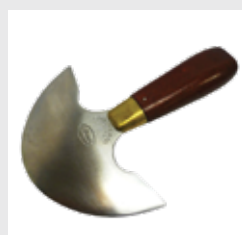
FO0046

OSBORNE 708 E-Z
CUT SHEARS

FO0054

OSBORNE 120.5
STAPLE REMOVER

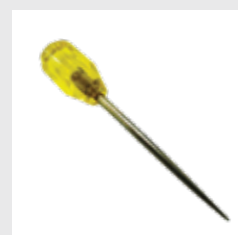
FO0034

OSBORNE 464 6"
GENUINE BONE FOLDER

FO00/

OSBORNE No 70
ROUND KNIFE

FO006/

OSBORNE No 112
OUTSIDE CALIPER

FO00/

OSBORNE SCRATCH
AWL BLADE

Osborne Tools

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 51.5 DRAW GAUGE	FO0010

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 128 ADJUSTABLE V GAUGE	FO0018

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE No 477 FID	FO0038

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 708 E-Z CUT SHEARS	FO0046

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 464 6" GENUINE BONE FOLDER	FO0034

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 51 DRAW GAUGE EXTRA BLADE	FO0014

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 128 ADJUSTABLE U GAUGE	FO0022

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 38 SCRATCH COMPASS	FO0042

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 120.5 STAPLE REMOVER	FO0054

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE No 465 BONE FOLDER SYNTHETIC	FO0058

Description	Stock Code	Size Code						
		No 70 5"	No 71 4 1/2"	4-1 Scratch 2.5"	4-2 Scratch 3.5"	4-3 Scratch 4.5"	4-4 Scratch 5.5"	6"
OSBORNE ROUND KNIFE	FO00	/26	/30	-	-	-	-	-
OSBORNE No 112-1 OUTSIDE CALIPER	FO006	-	-	-	-	-	-	/0
OSBORNE SCRATCH AWL BLADE	FO00	-	-	/70	/62	/74	/66	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**FO0082**OSBORNE REVOLVING PUNCH
PLIER CAST**FO011/**OSBORNE 413
AUTOMATIC AWL
& 421 LACING AWL**FO011/**OSBORNE 155T
SPARE TUBE SET**FO0122**OSBORNE 925
LEATHER SKIFE**FO0123**OSBORNE 925-D SKIFE
20 BLADE DISPENSER**FO0146**OSBORNE
BADMINTON AWL**FO007/**OSBORNE 106
WING DIVIDER**FO01/**OSBORNE
HARNESS AWL

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE REVOLVING PUNCH PLIER CAST	FO0082

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 413 AUTOMATIC AWL	FO0114

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 155T SPARE TUBE SET	FO0111 (1-6) • FO0112 (0-7)

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 925-D SKIFE 20 BLADE DISPENSER	FO0123

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE PLIER SPARE ANVIL	FO0086

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE No 421 LACING AWL	FO0118

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 925 LEATHER SKIFE	FO0122

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE BADMINTON AWL	FO0146

Description	Stock Code	Number / Size Code												
		No 1	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	6"	1 1/4" 32mm	1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 32mm	2 1/4" 57mm	2 1/2" 62mm
OSBORNE 106 WING DIVIDER	FO007	-	-	-	-	-	-	/8	-	-	-	-	-	-
OSBORNE TUBE FOR REVOLVING PUNCH	FO0	/090	/094	/098	/102	/106	/110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OSBORNE HARNESS AWL	FO01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/28	/30	/31	/35	/37	/38

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools


FO0150

 OSBORNE
NAIL CLAW

FO0158

 OSBORNE 145
SEWING AWL HAFT

FO0/

 OSBORNE 147
ROUND PUNCH

The round punches are drop forged from the finest special carbon steel, carefully hardened with a polished barrel. The hole tapers back from the cutting edge so that the punching clear freely and require only a light blow with a mallet to cut with ease.


FO02/

 OSBORNE 158
OVAL DRIVE PUNCH

FO02/

 OSBORNE 0150 STRAP
END PUNCH PTD

FO02/

 OSBORNE 150
STRAP END PUNCH OVAL

The 0150 strap end punch is differentiated from the 150 by its English point which gives a more arched shape.

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE NAIL CLAW	FO0150	OSBORNE 145 SEWING AWL HAFT	FO0158

Description	Stock Code	Number / Size Code									
		No 0 5/64"	No 1 7/64"	No 2 1/8"	No 3 9/64"	No 4 5/32"	No 5 11/64"	No 6 3/16"	No 7 7/32"	No 8 1/4"	
OSBORNE 147 ROUND PUNCH	FO0	/166	/168	/170	/172	/174	/176	/178	/180	/182	
		No 9 9/32"	No 10 5/16"	No 11 3/8"	No 12 13/32"	No 13 7/16"	No 14 15/32"	No 15 33/64"	No 16 9/16"	-	
		/184	/186	/188	/190	/192	/196	/198	/200	-	

Description	Stock Code	Number Code															
		No 1	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	No 7	No 8	No 9	No 10	No 11	No 12	No 13	No 14	No 15	No 16
OSBORNE 158 OVAL DRIVE PUNCH	FO02	/48	/50	/52	/54	/56	/58	/60	/62	/64	/66	/68	/70	/72	/74	/76	/78

Description	Stock Code	Size Code											
		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1 1/8"	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 1/2"	
OSBORNE 0150 STRAP END PUNCH PTD	FO02	/28	/30	/32	/34	/35	/36	/38	/40	/42	/44	/46	
OSBORNE 150 STRAP END PUNCH OVAL	FO02	/02	/04	/06	/08	/10	/12	/14	/16	/20	/24	/26	

 FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

 To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**FO028/**OSBORNE 105-1
PIPPIN PUNCH
(ROUND & OVAL)**FO0292**OSBORNE 89.5
BARREL HICKORY MALLET**FO0294**OSBORNE 66
LEATHER WORKING HAMMER**FO0296**OSBORNE 55
SADDLERS HAMMER**FO0311**OSBORNE 98
SADDLERS PLIERS SERRATED**FO0312**OSBORNE 233
LASTING Pincer**FO030/**OSBORNE 106
WING DIVIDER**FO03/**OSBORNE 609 PRICKING
CHISEL No 7

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 105-1 PIPPIN PUNCH	FO0282 (Round) • FO0288 (Oval)

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 89.5 BARREL HICKORY MALLET 3 1/2	FO0292

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 66 LEATHER WORKING HAMMER	FO0294

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 55 SADDLERS HAMMER	FO0296

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 98 SADDLERS PLIERS SERRATED	FO0311

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 1000 LACE CUTTER	FO0314 (Cutter) • FO0316 (Extra Blades)

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 233 LASTING Pincer	FO0312

Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 322 LASTING Pincer	FO0313

Description	Stock Code	Number / Size Code					
		8"	10"	12"	No 7	No 8	No 9
OSBORNE 106 WING DIVIDER	FO030	/0	/2	/4	-	-	-
OSBORNE 609 PRICKING CHISEL	FO03	-	-	-	/06	/08	/10

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COMTo Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools



FO0/

OSBORNE 125
COMMON EDGE TOOL

FO042/

OSBORNE 127
EDGER

FO043/

OSBORNE 127.5-S
BISSONETTE

FO04/

OSBORNE 130
FRENCH EDGE TOOL

FO04/

OSBORNE 21
CREASER

FO0472

OSBORNE 479
BEVAL SKIVING KNIFE

FO047/

OSBORNE 485-5
SPACE MARKER

FO048/

OSBORNE 727/15
BENT BONE FOLDER

Description	Stock Code	Number Code								
		No 00	No 0	No 1	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	No 8
OSBORNE 125 COMMON EDGE TOOL	FO0	/390	/392	/394	/396	/398	/400	/402	/404	-
OSBORNE 126 FINEST EDGE TOOL	FO04	-	/06	/08	/10	/12	/14	/16	/18	-
OSBORNE 127 EDGER	FO042	-	-	/0	/2	/4	/6	-	-	-
OSBORNE 127.5-S BISSONETTE	FO043	-	-	/0	/4	-	/6	-	/8	-
OSBORNE 130 FRENCH EDGE TOOL	FO04	-	-	-	/46	-	/48	-	/52	/56
OSBORNE 21 CREASER	FO04	-	-	/58	/62	/64	/66	/68	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 76 SQUARE POINT KNIFE	FO0470	OSBORNE 479 BEVAL SKIVING KNIFE	FO0472
Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 485-5 SPACE MARKER	FO0474	OSBORNE 485-6 SPACE MARKER	FO0476
Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 485-7 SPACE MARKER	FO0478	OSBORNE 727/15 BENT BONE FOLDER	FO0480
Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 727/18 BENT BONE FOLDER	FO0482	OSBORNE 727/20 BENT BONE FOLDER	FO0484

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**FO05/**OSBORNE 151
OBLONG BAG PUNCH**FO0490**OSBORNE 1012
ZIPPER STOP PLIER**FO0492**OSBORNE 86-A
SPLITTING MACHINE SKIVER**FO0488**OSBORNE 1014
ZIPPER JIG**FO0494**OSBORNE 84
SPLITTING MACHINE**FO0496**OSBORNE LEAD
KNIFE No 73**FO0560**OSBORNE 50
GASKET CUTTER

Holds YKK zipper sliders from 2.5 - 10. Lower clamp securely holds zipper jog to your counter. Upper clamp is used for locking jig rod in any direction. Also allows you to put the zipper on backwards. Fully nickel plated. The jig measures 5 1/2" x 4 3/4".

Description	Stock Code	Size Code					
		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"
OSBORNE 151 OBLONG BAG PUNCH	FO05	/30	/32	/34	/36	/38	/40

Description	Stock Code	Size Code				
		1"	1 1/8"	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 1/2"
OSBORNE 151 OBLONG BAG PUNCH	FO05	/42	/44	/46	/048	/50

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 1012 ZIPPER STOP PLIER	FO0490	OSBORNE 86-A SPLITTING MACHINE SKIVER	FO0492

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 1014 ZIPPER JIG	FO0488	OSBORNE 84 SPLITTING MACHINE	FO0494

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE LEAD KNIFE No 73	FO0496	OSBORNE 395 SPLITHEAD RAWHIDE 2LB HAMMER	FO0520

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
OSBORNE 395 EXTRA NYLON FACES #2	FO0522	OSBORNE 50 GASKET CUTTER	FO0560

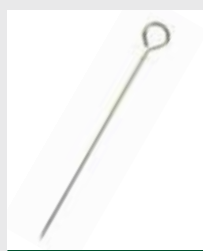
FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools

**FE018/**SEWING AWL
HANDLE**FE0188**BEST OVAL
AWL HANDLE**FE0189**CLICKER
POINTED AWL**FI0080**AWL SCREW
HANDLE**FD01/**

AWL BLADE

**FD018/**CURVED AWL
BLADE BACKING**FD0220**UPHOLSTERY
REGULATOR
NEEDLE 6g X 10"**FD0225**UPHOLSTERY
SKEWERS
4"x 16g (12)**FD0229**STITCH RIPPER
SR190255**FD02/**HARNESS
NEEDLE**FD024/**SADDLERS
SEWING

Needles & Awls

Description	Stock Code	Size Code	
		3 1/2"	4"
SEWING AWL HANDLE	FE018	/6	/7

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
BEST OVAL AWL HANDLE	FE0188	CLICKER POINTED AWL	FE0189	AWL SCREW HANDLE	FI0080

Description	Stock Code	Size Code							
		1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm	2 1/2" 63mm	3" 75mm	3" 75mm	3 1/2" 87mm
AWL BLADE	FD01	/76	/77	/78	/79	/80	/82	-	-
CURVED AWL BLADE BACKING	FD018	-	-	/7	-	/4	/5	-	/8

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
UPHOLSTERY REG NEEDLE 6g X 10"	FD0220	UPHOLSTERY SKEWERS 4"x 16g (12)	FD0225	STITCH RIPPER SR190255	FD0229

Description	Stock Code	Number / Size Code											
		No 4 (S)	No 3/2/1 (M)	No 1/0 (L)	No 2/0 (XL)	No 3/0 (XXL)	No 1	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	No 7
HARNESS NEEDLE	FD02	/35	/36	/39	/40	/41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SADDLERS SEWING (NO 1 LARGEST)	FD024	-	-	-	-	-	/2	/3	/4	/5	/6	/7	/8

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools



FD025/

SHARP BETWEEN



FD025/

QUILTING NEEDLE



FD02/

GLOVERS NEEDLE



FD026/

PACKING
NEEDLE

Generally, needles
are sold by
the **packet** and
awl blades are
sold by the **unit**



FD02/

CURVED
MATTRESS NEEDLE

FD027/

STRAIGHT
MATTRESS NEEDLE

FD02/

COUNTERLINING
PANEL NEEDLE

Description	Stock Code	Number Code							
		No 1	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	No 15	No 18
SHARP BETWEEN	FD025	/0	/1	/2	/3	/4	/4A	-	-
QUILTING NEEDLE	FD025	-	-	-	-	-	-	/6	/5
GLOVERS NEEDLE	FD02	/57	/58	/59	/60	/87	-	-	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code					
		2" 50mm	2 1/2" 64mm	3" 75mm	4" 100mm	5" 125mm	8" 200mm
PACKING NEEDLE (12)	FD026	-	-	/1	-	-	/6
CURVED MATTRESS NEEDLES (12)	FD02	/67	/68	/69	/71	/72	-

Description	Stock Code	Size Code		
		5" 125mm	8" 200mm	10" 254mm
STRAIGHT MATTRESS NEEDLE (12)	FD027	/3	/4	/5

Description	Stock Code	Size Code					
		1 1/2" 38mm	1 3/4" 45mm	2" 50mm	2 1/4" 57mm	2 1/2" 64mm	3" 75mm
COUNTERLINING PANEL NEEDLE	FD02	/76	/88	/77	/78	/79	/80

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Tools



FE0117

LOCKSTITCH
SEWING AWL

FO0318

OSBORNE 141
AWL HAFT

FO03/

OSBORNE 517
HARNESS NEEDLES

FO03/

OSBORNE 518 EGG
EYE GLOVERS NEEDLE

FO032/

OSBORNE 31
CURVED SEWING AWL

FO03/

OSBORNE 92.5
COLLAR NEEDLES

Please Note: Abbey stock a vast range of sewing machine needles online

Description	Stock Code	Description	Stock Code
LOCKSTITCH SEWING AWL	FE0117	OSBORNE 141 AWL HAFT	FO0318

		Size Code	
Description	Stock Code	Small	Large
LOCKSTITCH SEWING AWL SPARE NEEDLE	FE011	/8	/9

		Colour Code			
Description	Stock Code	White	Black	Brown	Beige
LOCKSTITCH SEWING AWL SPARE THREAD	FE012	/0	/01	/02	/03

		Number Code									
Description	Stock Code	No 000	No 00	No 0	No 1	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5	No 6	No 7
OSBORNE 517 HARNESS NEEDLES	FO03	/26	/28	/30	/32	/34	/36	/38	/40	/42	/44
OSBORNE 518 EGG EYE GLOVERS NEEDLE	FO03	/46	/49	/50	/53	/54	/56	/58	/60	/62	/64

		Size Code								
Description	Stock Code	2 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	4"	5"	6"	6 1/2"	7 1/2"	8 1/2"
OSBORNE 31 CURVED SEWING AWL	FO032	/0	/2	/4	-	-	-	-	-	-
OSBORNE 92.5 COLLAR NEEDLES	FO03	-	/68	/72	/74	/76	/78	/80	/84	/86
OSBORNE SHARP EDGE NEEDLES 15/19 G	FO050	-	-	-	/8	-	-	-	-	-

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Stable & Tack Room Equipment



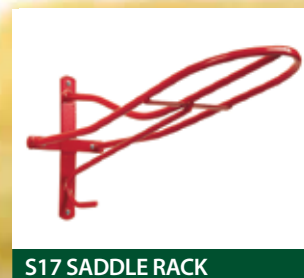
S48 SADDLE STAND



S53 SADDLE STAND



S20 BRIDLE RACK



S17 SADDLE RACK



S91 RUG RACK



S9143 RUG RACK



SS12 DISPLAY HORSE



S4585 STABLE MATE

Abbey are proud distributors of Stubbs England. Established in 1871, Stubbs have become masters of their trade. Meeting the demands of yards, tack rooms and equestrian shops across the globe, Stubbs continue to supply the market with high quality and innovative products.



Choose from a variety of products including saddle racks, trolleys, hay racks, full size horses and many more. For our full Stubbs range, visit our website. Please note not all items are stocked and therefore lead times can be up to 4 weeks.

Saddle Stands

The **S48** and **S53** saddle display stands are ideal for shop displays. The **S53** is a fibreglass moulding on a bright zinc plated frame measuring 91cm in height and 55cm in width. The **S48** offers retailers a flexi feel and has some 'give' making it ideal for trying saddles.

Height measures 81cm and width measures 70cm.

Bridle & Saddle Racks

The **S20** is a popular choice. The 170g model has been specially designed with a round cowl to prevent kinking of leather. Available in a variety of colours.

S17 Saddle Rack is Stubbs's most popular item. Its tubular steel frame suits the majority of needs and is available in a variety of colours.

Rug Racks

Abbey stock a range of Stubbs's rug racks. However, the **S91** Five Arm Rug Rack is the ultimate rug rack with five swivelling arms mounted on two sturdy fine coated wall brackets. A small knob on the upper side of each arm deters rugs from sliding off as the selection takes place. For the retailers who are looking for something new and exciting try the sensationally new concept the **S9143**. A rug rack that you can reach without having to use a step. The rug is placed on a lowered arm and then pushed up... it is as simple as that. Shop browsing is now so much easier. Full rotation is maintained at both heights.

Shop Displays

The **S112** is an extremely realistic thoroughbred which can bring a shop or show stand to life. The fibreglass model has an opening jaw with the capacity to hold a bit. Also ideal for veterinary schools. The horse stands 196cm tall has a width of 48cm and weighs 20kg. Available in black, brown and white. Other popular choices include the horses' fore leg and hind leg.

Yard

The **S4585** makes collecting droppings in the stable, yard and at shows so much easier. Weighing just 1.65kg, the smart STUBBYTHENE mouldings are available in Black, Blue, Green, Purple and Pink.

Manufactured in the UK

FOR FULL RANGE - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Terms & Conditions

Payment

Approved accounts are allowed monthly credit terms and payment must be made before the end of the month following delivery. A settle discount of 3% on the Nett value of the goods is allowed for payment within ten days from invoice date. This does not apply to sales of leather or to Credit Card Transactions. Late payment will result in loss of credit facilities and we reserve the right to charge interest at 2% above the current bank rate for the outstanding period and also recover costs of obtaining payment, including legal fees. Overseas accounts should be paid by cheque in Sterling drawn on a British bank, by Sterling Bank Transfer or approved Credit Card. Euro currency account holders may pay directly into our Euro account.

Credit Cards: Payment is accepted on all accounts by Credit Card, but where the value is below £25 we reserve the right to invoke a 3% surcharge or apply a minimum order value of £15.00. Also any accounts older than 2 months and paid by credit card will carry a surcharge of 3%. In processing any credit card payment over the phone there will be times when it will be necessary for us to keep a record of your credit card details which we will do securely through our card processor adopting the Token System. In placing any order and providing your credit card details you consent to us keeping your credit card details.

Prices

Although every effort has been made to include manufacturers' latest price increases, the prices shown cannot be guaranteed and goods will be invoiced at those ruling at the time of dispatch. We reserve the right to charge a minimum order value of £15

Carriage

Carriage is charged on all consignments of less than £250 Nett value, and on all overseas consignments. For orders in excess of £250 Nett value to one address in the UK mainland, with the exception of some Highland areas, deliveries are carriage paid. Carriage on all Leather deliveries, bulk Liston Locks and Coach & Fridge orders is charged Nett, irrespective of total value. Partial carriage may also be charged on textiles over 1.4m wide, bulky or pallet loads, liquids and hazardous/flammable goods requiring special carriage arrangements irrespective of value.

Claims

Both we and the carriers must be notified in writing as follows: Non Delivery of goods - within 10 days from date of invoice. Damage or shortage - 3 days from date of receipt

Returns

Authorisation must be obtained before goods are returned for any reason. This particularly applies to leather, and where approval is not obtained the company reserve the right to charge a restocking fee of 15%. Return carriage will only be reimbursed where goods have been proved to be faulty or supplied incorrectly. Where possible, goods should be returned in the original packaging and small items must be securely packed. The company reserves the right to charge a fee where returned items have been damaged due to improper packaging.

VAT

Value Added Tax is charged at the standard rate current at time of dispatch to all UK customers and to members of the European Union who do not provide a current VAT ID number. All other international orders will not have VAT charged on them, but import and any other local taxes are the responsibility of the customer.

Title

The property in any goods sold or delivered by this company does not pass to the purchaser unless and until the full purchase price thereof is paid to us.

Force Majeure

The acceptance of an order may be revoked (in whole or in part) or delivery dates postponed by us without liability in the event of any contingency beyond our control which does or in our opinion is likely to prevent, hinder, delay, interrupt or interfere with the fulfilment of the order or any part of it.

YOUR ATTENTION IS EXPRESSLY DRAWN TO THE CONTENT OF THIS TERM

LIABILITY FOR ALTERED OR MISUSED GOODS

The company shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss howsoever occurring suffered by the buyer or any third party arising from the incorrect use of or modification to any goods purchased from the company.

All items should be used for their intended purpose without modification and buyers should test the goods prior to such intended use to satisfy themselves of the suitability for that purpose.

Failure to use goods for their intended purpose or modifying goods will void any warranty, whether express or implied by statute, and whether given by the company or by any manufacturer. In the event that the buyer wishes to use a product in a way not intended by the manufacturer, or has any doubts about the suitability of a product for a particular purpose, they should satisfy themselves as to the product's suitability for that intended purpose prior to use. In the case of leather dyes and treatments, whilst most dyes and treatments will provide the desired effect, some dyes and treatments may have adverse effects, and it is strongly recommended that the dye or treatment is tested on a small, non-visible area of the item prior to overall use of the product on any items. The company will not be responsible for any direct, indirect or consequential loss howsoever occurring suffered by the customer or any third party through failure to adequately test the dye or treatments prior to use, and it is the buyer's responsibility to satisfy themselves as to any particular dye or treatment's suitability.

The company does not exclude liability for death or personal injury arising from the correct use of any goods.

Specifications

Abbey England reserves the right to change the specification and/or prices of any item listed in this catalogue without notice.

Ordering

Telephone orders may be placed between 9.00am and 1.00pm and 2.00pm and 4.30pm on any weekday. A telephone answering service is available to take messages and orders outside of office hours. Call +44 (0) 1565 650343.

Fax your order anytime. Call +44 (0) 1565 633825

Email your order. Email sales@abbeyengland.com or for information on any product, email info@abbeyengland.com

Internet: Abbey's on-line shop is available 24 hours a day to provide the full range of Workshop Supplies to Trade customers. www.abbeyengland.com

All existing account customers will be able to order immediately by using their customer account number and password available from Abbey. New customers must register in order to gain access to the Trade price list and ordering system. Payment may be made in a number of ways. Account customers can continue to pay by invoice if they wish. Alternatively, payment may be made on-line by credit card (Visa, Mastercard, Switch, Delta or Connect). Credit card transactions are conducted via a secure server employing SSL (Secure Socket Layer) technology. Anyone wishing to fax or email their credit card details separately is welcome to do so. All orders will be confirmed by email. Overseas shipments, confirmation of carriage charges will also be sent by email.

Delivery

All U.K. orders are normally despatched within 2-3 working days although many orders are, in fact, despatched the same day. Delivery is by Overnight Carrier or First Class Post, depending upon the size and value of the consignment. Timed, guaranteed deliveries are available at extra cost.

Urgent orders will be despatched on the same day wherever possible, providing they are placed before 3.00pm and we are informed of the urgency. Carriage may be charged on all same day despatches regardless of value.

European orders weighing less than 2kg will be sent by Air Packet Post unless express delivery is requested. All other consignments will normally be despatched by Parcel Force Euro 48 service, offering delivery in 2-4 working days to most of Western Europe.

International orders outside Europe weighing less than 2kg will be sent by Air Packet Post unless express delivery is requested. All other consignments will be despatched by International Datapost. We are also happy to use other carriers at the customer's request or to ship to locations within the U.K. for consolidation prior to shipping overseas. Quotations for any size of consignment are available on request.

We have negotiated special rates with all of our carriers and so can offer the best value delivery service. However, should you wish to use your own carrier we will package goods in readiness for any pre-arranged collection.

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Index

A			B		
Abbey English Bridle Butt	153		Baby Dots	108	
Abbey Haircell Butt	155		Baby Snaps	35	
AB Extension Stirrup	56		Bandsman Half Hides	159	
Acrylic Fur Fleece	142		BEEBEE Trees	72-73	
Acrylic Laminated Felt	88		Bearing Rein Swivel	57	
Adhesives			Beehive Rosette	45	
125/A Rubber solution	166		Bell Beehive Rosette	45	
441 Contact Adhesive	166		Belly Band Loop	58	
910 Solvent	166		Belt Buckles	17-22	
949 Contact Adhesive	166		Bent Collar Makers Palm	183	
4224 Spray Glue	166		Bifurcated Rivet	100	
Latex Adhesive 61	166		Billet Hook Pressed	32	
PS100 I/125 Adhesive Solvent	166		Bio Loop	119-120	
Solvent 1 for 949	166		Biothane Belting		
Adjustable Stirrup Bars	80		Beta Soft Super Heavy	136	
Adjustable V Gauge	191		Beta Standard	135-136	
Alderman Double Shoulder	158		Beta Super Grip	137	
Alphabet /Number Stamps	183		Beta Super Heavy	136	
Aluminium Half Tree	79		Gold Hiflex	133-134	
Aluminium Smasher	181		Gold Standard	135	
American Race	180		Gold Superflex	133	
Anchor Buckle	21		Granite Extra Thick Grooved	137	
Antique Leather Stain	173		Granite Standard	137	
Attache Case Handle	112		Granite Super Heavy	137	
Attache Handle Plate	113		Granite Super Thick	137	
Aulton & Butler Trees	73-75		Griamond Super Thick Grooved	137	
Aussie Leather Conditioner	174		Bit Clasp	22	
Awl Blade	198		Bit Snaps	35	
Awl Handle	198		Blinker Cups	62	
Awl Screw Handle	198		Blinker Ring	62	
C			Boot Top Shoulder	159	
Bridle Buckle Square	10		Brass Zips	122-123	
Bridle Butt	154		Brass Zippping Slides & Stops	124	
Bridle Hook	35		Breastcollar Dee	59	
Bridle Shoulder	158		Breeching Dee	59	
Briefcase Locks	109		Bridle Buckle Looped	10	
Bristol Buckle	21				
British Wool Sheepskin Fleece	159				
Brown Dressed Doglead Bend	161				
Buffalo Girth Straps	162				
Buffalo Saddle Leather	156				
Buffalo Strips	163				
Burleigh Panel	157				
Butterfly Clip Hook	36				
Buxtan Sueded Saddle Butt	155				
Buxton Buckle	9				
D					
Calico 4oz Cotton Lining 1.5m	138				
Cantle Bead	63				
Carborundum Powder	182				
Case Clip 3460	115				
Case Corners	113				
Case Fittings	107				
Case Handle Plate	109				
Case Lock (835)	109				
Case Lock (BC75)	113				
Case Lock (TC250)	114				
Case Stay Single / Double Crank	110				
Cast 3 Bar Slide	30				
Cast Saddle Dee Brass	25				
Cast Scissor Hook	36				
Cast Single Roller Brass	14				
Cast Trunk Case Handle Plate	109				
Cast Whole Roller	14				
Cast Wire Loop	26-27				
Cast Wire Loop /Drop Loop	27				
Caveson Buckle	14-15				
Centre Curl Hook	62				
Chain Ends	40				
Chain Zippping	124				
Chap/Boot Elastic	131				
Chap Suede	157				
Chatham Belt Buckle No 3	18				
Cheek Guards	93				
Chicago Screw	102				
Choke Chain	41				
C Hook	61				
Champ & Wilton Side Saddle Fitting	81				
Chrome Bend	161				
Chrome Butt	161				
Chrome Half Back	161				
Cinch Buckle	11				
Circle Curb	42				
Clicker Blade	182				
Clicker Pointed Awl	198				
Clincher Link	57				
Collar Whale Plate	63				
Combination Lock	111				
Combination Noseband Fitting	56				
Compressed Air Stapler	191				
Conway Loop	13				
Copper Rivets	99				
Copper Rivet Setter	186				
Copper Rivet Washers	99				
Cordovan Shell	157				
Core Spun Polyester	146				
Cotton 15oz Canvas	140				
Cotton Rein Web	126				
Cotton Tattersall Check	141				
Cotton Towelling	144				
Counterlining Panel Needle	199				
Crew Punch	180				
Crock Centre Rosette	45				
Crown Buckle	12				
Crupper Loop	58				
Cup Domes	111				
Curved Awl Blade Backing	198				
Curved Mattress Needle	199				
Curved Plastic Side Release	118				
Cushion P/P Web	129				
Cut Strips	165				
Cutting Board	182				
E					
Dappls Riding Aid	94				
Dead Blow Hammer	185				
Thorex (Nylon)					
De-Flocking Iron	180				
De Gogue Rollers	81				
Deep Loop	27				
Delimed Parchment	161				
Diagonal Cutting Nipper	184				
Die Cast Rug Clip Sq/Eye	34				
Die Cast Snap Hook Square Eye	35				
Die Cast Swivel Eye Snap H1827	37				
Die Cast Swivel Spring Snap Sq/Eye	37				
Die Cast Triggers	33				
Display Rings	24				
Doe Skin	155				
Dog Collar Dee	25				
Dog Collar Nameplate	54				
Dog Collar Roller Buckle	16				
Domed Cast Belt Loop Brass	27				
Domed Rosette	44				
Dome Prong Stud	104				
Double Head Studs	102				
Double Strap	163				
Double Trigger	34				
Dri Brite	171				
Drilled Case Dome Stud	109				
Drop Centre Slide	30				
Duplex Plate	63				
Durable Dot Handtool Cast	187				
Durable Dot	105				
F					
Economy Button Hole Punch	189				
Economy Chisel Punch	189				
Economy Double Purse Crease Tool	189				
Economy Edge Shave	188				
Economy Greyhound	36				
Economy Hollow Edge Shave	188				
Economy Race Double / Single	189				
Economy Screw Crease Tool	188				
Economy Screw Race	189				
Economy Seam Turner	189				
Economy Single Crease Tool	188				
Economy Skirt Shave	189				
Economy Staple Lifter	183				
Economy Steel Loop Clamp	188				
Economy Stitchmark Iron	188				
Economy Straining Fork	188				
Economy West End	6				
Edge Finish	171				
Edge Stain	171				
Elastic	130				
Elastic Shock Cord	131				
Electric Hot Knife	191				
Electric Stapler	191				
Enamel Head Nail	90				
End Cutting Nipper	184				
English Bridle Shoulder	158				
English Chrome Girth Straps	162				
Equi Plastic Tree	79				
Equus Cheek Guards	93				
Equus Martingale Stops	93				
Equus Rein Grip	92				
Equus Rein Grip Sheet	93				
Equus Rein Stops	93				
Escutcheon Pin	102				
Evazote Foam	86				
Eventa Boots Ribbed	94				
Eventa Rein Grip	93				
Eventa Reins Finished	93				
Executive Corner Wavy / Plain	110				
Executive Hinge	110				
Extension Clicker Handle	182				
Eyelets	104				
Eyelet Kit	104				
G					
Fabsil Aerosol	178				
Fabsil Gold	178				
Falconry Swivel	37				
Fall Down Staple	90				
Fancy Loops	59				
Fancy Rosette	44-45				
Farriers Chap Butts	161				
Fashion West End Buckle St/Steel	17				
Felt Pad Bars	80				
F/G Print Shoulder	158				
Fiething Bag Kote	172				
Fiething 4 Way Leather Conditioner	174				
Fiething Acrylic Dye	168				
Fiething Antique Dye	170				
Fiething Antique Finish	173				
Fiething Antique Leather Stain	173				
Fiething Aussie Leather Conditioner	164				
Fiething Blue Frost Shampoo	177				
Fiething Boot Scrubber	176				
Fiething Boot Slip-On	176				
Fiething Carnauba Creme	172				
Fiething Detangle & Shine	177				
Fiething Dura Edge	171				
Fiething Dye Brush	170				
Fiething Dye Preparation	167				
Fiething Edge Applicator	171				
Fiething Edge Dye	171				
Fiething Edge Enamel	172				
Fiething Edge Kote	171				
Fiething Equine Show Pack	177				
Fiething Glycerine Bar	175				
Fiething Golden Mink Oil	174				
Fiething Green Clean Stain Remover	177				
Fiething Gum Tragacanth	172				
Fiething Hi Liter	173				
Fiething Hoof Dressing	177				
Fiething Hoof Polish	177				
Fiething Horse Salon Shampoo	177				
Fiething Instant Boot Shine	176				
Fiething Institutional Dye	170				
Fiething Lea Balm	173				
Fiething Leather Dye	168				
Fiething Leather Dye Reducer	170				
Fiething Leather Jacket Renovator	174				
Fiething Leather Sheen Aerosol	177				
Fiething Leather Show Pack	177				
Fiething Leather Stain	170				

Fiebing Liquid Leather Sheen	173	Half Swage	8	Junior Punch Plier	184	M	
Fiebing Mink Oil Paste	174	Half Swage Roller	8	Jute 18oz Canvas	144	Magnetic Bag Clasp	112
Fiebing Neatsfoot Compound	175	Half Swage Tug S/S Tong	8			Mallets	
Fiebing No.12 Deglazer	167	Half Wire Buckle	8	K		Cylindrical Thorex (Plastic)	185
Fiebing Pro-Resist	172	Half Wire Buckle Tong	8	Kelly Fresh Feet	176	Pear Shape (Plastic)	185
Fiebing Professional Oil Dye	167	Hame Clips	63	Kelly Nubuck/ Sneaker Cleaner	176	Thorex (Hardwood)	185
Fiebing Pure Neatsfoot Oil	175	Hame Rivet	60	Kelly Salt Stain Remover	176	Thorex (Plastic)	185
Fiebing Reptile Cleaner Aerosol	174	Hammers	183,185,195	Kelly's Dubbin	174	Marshalsay Buckle Q/R	17
Fiebing Resolene	172	Hammer Faces	185	Kelly's Leather Lotion	174	Martingale Groover	180
Fiebing Saddle Lac Aerosol	173	Handbag Tuc Locks	111	Knee Rolls	83	Martingale Stop Ring	93
Fiebing Saddle Oil	175	Handbag Turnbuttons	111	Kidney Link	65	Maun Revolving Punch Plier	184
Fiebing Saddle Soap - Yellow	175	Handle Pillar Posts & Screws	110	Kilt Strap Buckle	21	Mattress Needles	199
Fiebing Satin Sheen With Sprayer	177	Handle Plate/Ring	109	Kinton Loop	56	Mayhew Side Saddle Fitting	81
Fiebing Shoe Stretch-It	176	Handpress	187	Kit Bag Frame No71 14"	110	Mckinney Hook	62
Fiebing Sole Edge Polish	176	Handtool Cast	186			Medium Nylon Waterproof	142
Fiebing Suede Dye	170	Harness Bolt	60	L		Medium Poly/Cotton Twill	141
Fiebing Suede & Nubuck Cleaner Kit	176	Harness Hammer London Pattern	183	Lacing Hide	156	Melton Wool	141
Fiebing Wax Burnishing Ink	172	Harness Needles	198, 200	Lampad Wool Fleece	141	Micro Polyester Breathable PU	142
Fiebing Tan Kote	172	Harness Rings	58	Latex Foam	85	Military Fan Tree	75
Fiebing Tanner Bond Adhesive	166	Hawk Event Tree	74	Lead Chain Horse	38	Military Lion Clasp Buckle	18
Firm Wool Felt	87	Headcollar Nameplate	54	Lead Chain Pony	38	Military Loop	29
Fine Cut Blue Tacks	90	Headcollar Roller	12	Lead Filled Ornament	47-48	Military Roller	9
Flocking	84	Headcollar Stud	102	Leading Eye Trace	8	Military Slide	30
Filled Rosettes	45-46	Heavy Cast Dee	25	Lead Rope	133	Mini Butts	153
Fillet Acrylic Cord	133	Heavy Cotton Web	127	Leaping Head Double Socket	82	Miniature Bradoon	22
Fireman's Buckle	17	Heavy Elastic	130	Leather	151	Modern Bridle Butt, Claytons	153
Fixed Trigger Round Eye	34	Heavy Nylon Breathable Waterproof	142	Leather Browband	164	Mogul Eyelet	103
Flush Hinge 4274A	116	Heavy Nylon Dyed Only	142	Leather Buckle Guard	163	Mogul Rings	103
Flat Case Stud	109	Heavy Nylon Waterproof	142	Leather Butt Knife	182	Multi-Size Wood Slicker	180, 190
Flat Cast Belt Loop	27	Heavy Poly/Cotton Twill	141	Leather Gauge	191	Mushroom Pedestal	62
Flat Front	57	Heavy Seat Awl	183	Leather Sewing Palm	190	Music Case Bars	111
Flat Loops	27-28	Helvetia Red Hide	155	Leather Shears	182		
Flat West End	6	Hemp No 12	146	Leather Stain	170	N	
Flax Straining Web	127	Herringbone Polyprop Web	129	Leather Stamp To Own Design	172	Nail Claw Standard	183
Flocking	84	Hickory Mallet	185	Leather Straight Broad Knife	182	Nappa Sheepskin (Clothing)	159
Flocking Irons	181	Hinges	116	Leather Welting	89	Neck Strap Swivel	57
Fly Mask Fibre Mesh	143	Hip Strap Loop	58	Lever Action Case Lock 516 Flush	108	Neoprene Epdm	86
Foaming Liquid Glycerine Saddle Soap	175	Hobble Buckle	13	Lift-Off Hinge	116	Newmarket Chain	38
French Selle Calf	157	Hooks Alone Pressed	32	Lift The Dot Fastener Set	112	Newmarket Wool Blanket	141
Front Strap	164	Hook & Eye Side Saddle Sets	81	Light Elastic	130	New Universal Rugproof Air Cure	178
Full Grain Printed Shoulder	158	Hook Stirrup Bars	80	Lightweight Brass Ring	24	NL50 Dilutable Edge Stain	171
Full Rise Case Lock	108	Hook Studs	56	Light West End Buckle	12	Norwegian Upholstery Hide	158
Fybagee Felt Foam	88	Horse Brass	52, 60	Lignum Vitae Wooden Smasher	182	Numnah Quilt	140
		Horseshoe Buckle	8	Lined Neoprene	87	Nylon Camlock	118
G		Horseshoe Roller Buckle	8	Linen Thread	146	Nylon Cordlock	119
Garnishing Awl 3" Bodkin	191	Horseshoe Pedestal	62	Linen Waxed	147	Nylon Dee	118
Garrison Buckle	22	Horseshoe Swivel	57	Liquid Glycerine Saddle Soap	175	Nylon Flat Shallow Loop Black	120
Gear Dee Open	25	Horseshoe Tug Buckle S/S Tong	8	Locks		Nylon Ladderlock	118
Gear Dee Welded	25	Hot Knife Spare Blade	191	3 Position Briefcase	108	Nylon Round Loop	119
General Purpose Tree Medium	78	Hot Melt Seam Seal	131	3 Position Folio Lock 1450	114	Nylon Side Release	118
Gig Tree	60	Hound Couple	39	3 Position Lock	114	Nylon Slide	118
Girth Buckles	9, 11	Humane Girth Dee	59	3 Position Lock Curved	114	Nylon Strap Keeper	119
Girth Straps	162	Huntley Waxed Hide GR1	156	4 Position	108	Nylon Swivel Snap Hook	119
Glovers Needle	199	Huntley Waxed Veg Tan Panel Hide	156	Lever Action Lock	108	Nylon Thread	147-148
Glue Brush Flat / Round	167			Round Briefcase Lock	109	Nylon Triangle	119
Glue Pot	167	I		Round Document Case Lock	109	Nylon Web V Twill	127
G P Beech Knife	181	Imitation Stirrup Buckle	17	Square Briefcase Lock	109	Nylon Wide Slide	118
G P Redwood Knife	181	Imitation Stirrup Frame	17	Locking Hook	37		
G P Treadle Footpress	187	Irish Linen	144	Lockstitch Sewing Awl	200	O	
Grangers Waterproofing Products	178	Iron On Backing Cloth	144	London Cast Dee	26	Olympia Panel Hide	157
Greyhound Quick Release	36	Italian Bridle Leather	154	London Dee Brass	7	Open Bar Slide	30
Gripper Poly / Rubber Web	126	Italian Double Butt	153	London Roller Brass	7	Open Cell Foam	85
Gullet Plate	80	Italian Saddle Butt	155	London Trace S/S Tong	7	Open Dee	26
Gunbag Cotton Canvas	140	Italian Spur Strap Leather	155	London Tug S/S Tong	7	Open Rings	24
Gunbag Polyester	143			Loop Clamp Wooden	182	Ornament Stags Head	48
Guncase Corner	110	J		Looped Collar S/S Tong	8	Osborne 21 Creaser	196
Guncase Push Nozzle Lock	109	Janus Calf Doeskin Stone	155	Looped Girth N/R Lost Wax	11	Osborne 31 Curved Sewing Awl	200
Guncase Stop Hinge	110	Jerry Stripper Leather Lace Stripper	190	Loop Sticks	183, 189	Osborne 38 Scratch Compass	192
		Jewel Case Clasp 3126	114	Loop With Roller	29	Osborne 50 Gasket Cutter	197
H		Jodhpur Nylon	143	Lorry Cover Polyester/PVC	143	Osborne 51.5 Draw Gauge	192
Hackamore Cheek	56	John Whites Bridle Butt	153	Lost Wax Bridle Buckle	10	Osborne 55 Saddlers Hammer	195
Half Rise Case Lock	108	John Whites Stirrup Butt	154	Lunge Swivel	37	Osborne 66 Working Hammer	195

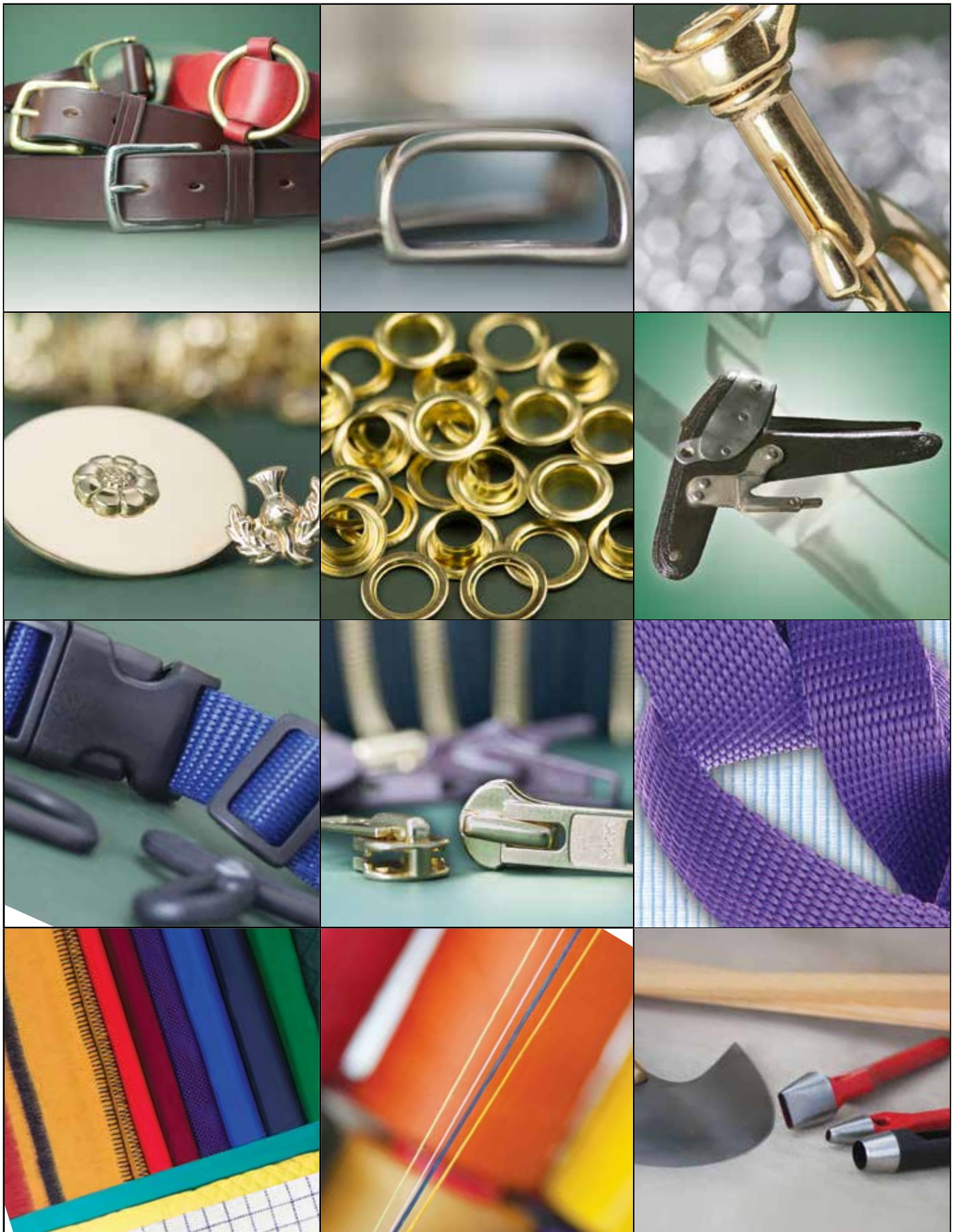
FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com

Osborne 84 Splitting Machine	197	Pillar Post Handle	112	Roger Ring	57	Small Gag Stud	102
Osborne 86-A Split/Machine Skiver	197	Pillar Post Pins	113	Roko Buckle	15	Snap H1827	37
Osborne 89.5 Barrel Hickory Mallet	195	Pillar Post Plates Stamped	113	Roller Buckle, Stamped, 4/249	16	Snap Hooks	35
Osborne 92.5 Collar Needles	200	Plain Polyprop Webbing	128	Roller Crown Buckle	12	Snap Shackle	64
Osborne 98 Saddlers Pliers	195	Plain Rosette	44	Roller Stirrup Buckle Lost Wax	11	Snap Shackle Buckle	64
Osborne 105-1 Pippin Punch	195	Plain Square	55	Roman Chain	39	Soft Latex Foam	85
Osborne 106 Wing Divider	193	Plastazote Firm	86	Rope Adjuster Loop	29	Soft/Firm Polyester Felt	87
Osborne 106 Wing Divider	195	Plastazote Soft	86	Round Knife	181, 192	Soft Leather	157
Osborne 120.5 Staple Remover	192	Plastic Bellies	88	Round Lacing	164	Sole & Heel Dressing, Kelly	176
Osborne 125 Common Edge Tool	196	Plastic Edge Slicker	190	Round Punch	180, 194	Sole Leather Bend	159
Osborne 127.5-S Bissonette	196	Plastic Welting	89	Rubber Solution	166	Solingen Knife	186
Osborne 127 Edger	196	Plastic Zips	122-123	Rubberised Rein Web	126	Spare Punch Set	190
Osborne 128 Adjustable V Gauge	192	Plough Gauge (Italian)	191	Rugwash Plus	178	Spiral Zips	122-123
Osborne 130 French Edge Tool	196	Plough Hooks	65	Rumble Bell	65	Splithead Hammer Faces	185
Osborne 141 Awl Haft	200	Polar Fleece	142			Split Rings	24
Osborne 145 Sewing Awl Haft	194	Pole Piece S/S Tong	8	S		Sponge Top Desalter, Kelly	176
Osborne 147 Round Punch	194	Polo Bend Sueded	156	S Hook	37	Sport Belt Buckle	21
Osborne 150 Strap End Punch Oval	194	Polycord (Nulene)	88	Saddle Food	164	Spring Clip	114
Osborne 0150 Strap End Punch Ptd	194	Polycotton Twill	141	Saddle Leather	156	Spring Handle End Plates	112
Osborne 151 Oblong Bag Punch	197	Polyester 6oz Filling	140	Saddle Nails	90	Spring Handle Leather Covered	112
Osborne 155T Spare Tube Set	193	Polyester Airweb	130	Saddlers Clams (Best)	183	Spur Strap Buckle	13
Osborne 158 Oval Drive Punch	194	Polyester Binding	131	Saddlers Hammer	183	Square Briefcase Lock	109
Osborne 233 Lasting Pincer	195	Polyester Cooler Net	143	Saddlers Sewing Needles	198	Square Eye Snap Hook	37
Osborne 413 Automatic Awl	193	Polyester Felt	87, 144	Safety Bar Side Saddle Plate	81	Staff Dog Head Cast	52
Osborne 421 Lacing Awl	193	Polyester fly Net	143	Safety Beveller	191	Stainless Steel Flocking Iron	181
Osborne 464 Genuine Bone Folder	192	Polyester Lining Mesh	143	Safety Ruler (Metric)	184	Stainless Steel De Flocking Iron	180
Osborne 479 Beval Skiving Knife	196	Polyester Saddle Web	126	Saddle Trees		Stamped Single Roller Buckle	16
Osborne 485-5 Space Marker	196	Polyester Seatbelt Web	127	<i>Aulton & Butler</i>	73-75	Standard Hames	63
Osborne 517 Harness Needles	200	Polyester Spacer Fabric	143	<i>Beebee & Beebee</i>	72-73	Standard Revolving Punch Plier Cast	190
Osborne 518 Egg Eye Glovers Needle	200	Polyester Vetbed Fleece	141	<i>Darwood</i>	77-78	Standard St/Steel Martingale Ring	24
Osborne 609 Pricking Chisel	195	Polyfoam - Self Adhesive	84	<i>Equi Plastic</i>	79	Staples	64, 191
Osborne 708 E-Z Cut Shears	192	Poly Handle	113	<i>Lariat</i>	76-77	Starlight Panel	157
Osborne 727/15 Bent Bone Folder	196	Polyprop Braid	133	<i>Lightwood</i>	78	Std Bridle Back	160
Osborne Skife 20 Blade Dispenser	193	Polyprop Web V Twill	129	<i>Treetec</i>	79	Stirrup Back	160
Osborne 925 Leather Skife	193	Powder Dye	166	<i>Walsall Riding</i>	70-72	Stirrup Bars	80
Osborne 1012 Zipper Stop Plier	197	Pressed Pram Loop	29	Sail Eyelet Closing Tool	187	Stirrup Leather Buckles	9-10
Osborne 1014 Zipper Jig	197	Pressed Solid Dee N250	26	Sail Eyelets & Ring	104	Stirrup Leather Plate	10
Osborne Badminton Awl	193	Press Stud Tool	186	Sam Browne Belt Angle	67	Stirrup Leather Roller	10
Osborne Harness Awl	193	PVC Foam Lining	85	Sam Browne Belt Dee	67	Stirrup Tee Piece Pressed	56
Osborne Lead Knife No 73	197	PVC Gel Foam	84	Sam Browne Buckle	66	Stitch Groover	190
Osborne Nail Claw	194	PVC Mesh	143	Sam Browne Snake Buckle	66	Stitch Ripper	198
Osborne No 70 Round Knife	192	PVC Vinyl	143	Sam Browne Eye Loop	67	Stop Hinge 4290/3	116
Osborne No 112 Outside Caliper	192			Sam Browne Rectangle Loop	67	Stop Square	54-55
Osborne No 477 Fid	192	Q		Sam Browne Stud & Screw	68, 103	Straight Head Gullet Plate	80
Osborne Revolving Punch Plier Cast	193	Quick Release Shaft Tug Buckle	63	Sam Browne Stud & Washer	68	Straight Mattress Needle	199
Osborne Scratch Awl Blade	192	Quick Release Trace Fitting	63	Sam Browne Sword Hook	67	Stirrup Bar	80
Oval Eye Billet Hook	32	Quilting Needle	199	Scissor Trigger Diecast	36	Strap Cutter 4" Wooden	190
Oval Punch	180, 189, 194			Scotch Buckle	9	Strip Formed Belt Loop Brass	28
Oval Whole Buckle	13	R		Screw Nickel	68	Strut Hinge	116
Overlapping Hinge	116	Race Exercise Tree AB6	73	Sedgwick Baghide Print Back	160	Stud Ring	56
Overreach Bell Ribbed Boots	94	Rack Chain	39	Sedgwick Bridle Back	160	Suitcase Handle	112
Owen Side Saddle Fitting 6122	82	Racing Saddle Screw Set	81	Sedgwick Bridle Butt	153	Suitcase Handle Plates	113
Owen Hook Attachment	82	Rapid Link	37	Sedgwick Bridle Shoulder	158	Surcingle Buckles Cast	16
		Rawhide Bend	161	Sedgwick Harness Back	160	Surcingle Buckles Pressed	16
P		Rawhide Girth Strap	162	Sedgwick Leathercare	164	Swage Buckle Brass	12
Packing Needle	199	Rawhide Mallet	185	Sedgwick Mini Butt	153	Swage Loops	59
Pad End	58	Reflective Tape	131	Sedgwick Plain Saddle Butt	155	Swedish Hook	36
Pad Plates	60	Reflexite Gp214	131	Sedgwick Printed Butt	155	Sweet Itch Polyester	143
Pad Screw	60	Regentex Poly/Cot Canvas	140	Sedgwick Rein Back	160	Swelled Front West End	7
Panel Cruiser MC Grain GR1	156	Reindeer Hide (Full)	158	Sedgwick Stirrup Butt	154	Swivel Spring	35
Panel Rolls	83	Rein End Loop	55	Sedgwick Whole Panel Hide	156	Synthetic PU Leather	143
Panel Top	157	Rein Slides	55	Serrated Slide Buckle	16	Synthetic Suede	143
Panic Hook Diecast	36	Rein Snap Swivel Square Eye	36	Shaft Tip	64		
Paring Knife - Right Hand	181	Repair Dee	64	Sharp Between Needle	199	T	
Patent Shoulder	159	Reversible Square	60	Short Bend Bridle	154	Tandem Keys	63
Patent Side Split	159	Revolving Punch Plier	183, 190, 193	Showerproof Polar Fleece	142	Tandem Rosettes	44
Pearl Glue	166	Rigid Cutback Tree	73	Side Saddle Hook	82	Tenax Button Set 4 Part	112
Pear Shaped Locking Hook	37	Rimmon Eyelets	103	Side Saddle Thumb Screw	82	Terrets	61
Pedestal - Harness	62	Ring Front	57	Side Saddle Leaping Head	82	Thigh Block	83
Pigskin Dry	155	Ring With Triangle	55	Single Head Knife	181	Thin Lining Nylon	142
Pigskin Greased	155	Ritza Thread	148	Skiving Knife Green Handle	181	Thin Nylon 4oz Waterproof	142
Pigskin Lining	157	Rivets	96-99	Sliding Buckle N1064	16	Thin Poly/Cotton Twill	141

Thonging	163	Wool Collar Check	144
Thor Hammers	185	Wool Dauber	172
Thor Splithead Hammer	185	Woollen Serge	144
Threaded Case Stud	109		
Three Bar Drop Slide	27	Z	
Three Bar Slides	30	Zip Lock	114
Three Loop Square	54	Ziping Brass Chain	123
Three Spike Rings	55	Ziping Slides & Stops	124
Thrum	146		
Tiger Thread	148-150		
Tilbury Tug	58		
Tite Hold Tacks	90		
Toggle Clip	115		
Toggle Clip Padlock	115		
Tongueless Buckle	15		
Tooling Shoulder	159		
Tora Printed Hide	156		
Trace End Chain	65		
Trace Square	59		
Treadle Footpress	187		
Trigger Hooks	32-34		
Trigger To Crew	34		
Trotting Girth	10		
Trunk Bridges	113		
Trunk Case Handle	112		
Trunk Lock	111, 114		
Tubular Polyester Web	126		
Tug Loops	59		
Tug Stop	64		
Turnbuttons	106		
Two Loop Square	54		
Two Spike Rings	55		
U			
Union Worsted Web	127		
Upholstery Nail	101		
Upholstery Regulator Needle	198		
Upholstery Skewers	198		
V			
Veg Table Hide	158		
Veg Tan Girth Strap	162		
Veg Tan Table Back	158		
Velcro Adhesive Hook	132		
Velcro Adhesive Loop	132		
Velcro Hook	132		
Velcro Loop	132		
Velvet Ribbon	131		
W			
Wad Punch	184		
Wad Punch Adaptor	184		
Wad Punch Kit	184		
Walsall Hook With Ring	34		
Walsall To Crew	34		
Wash & Proof (2 In 1 - 30°)	178		
Waxed 8oz Cotton Twill	140		
Webbing	128-138		
Weightlifter Buckle	13		
Welded Dee	26		
Welded Rings	24		
Wenzel Thread	150		
West End Buckles	6-7		
Whip Holder	64		
Whole Bandsman Buckle	21		
Whole Belt Buckles	17-21		
Whole Flat Square Buckle	17		
Whole Roller, Pressed	15		
Whole Wire Buckle Brass	14		
Window PVC	144		
Winker Plate Metal	62		
Wire Loop Open N564	28		
Wire Loop Welded N399	28		
Wire Loop Welded N564	29		
Wire Loop Welded N1370	28		
Wire Single Roller	16		
Wooden Rounding Block	183		
Wool Blanket	141		

Notes



FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS - PLEASE VISIT WWW.ABBEYENGLAND.COM

To Place an order Telephone: +44 (0) 1565 650343 • E-mail sales@abbeyengland.com • or visit www.abbeyengland.com



Abbey England

FOUNDRY DIVISION

Producing high quality brass
in England since 1832

Fine harness fittings
Saddlery buckles
Decorative brassware
Fashion buckles
British Made

Available in a variety of
metals and finishes



Abbey England Limited
Abbey House • Haig Road
Parkgate Industrial Estate
Knutsford
Cheshire WA16 8DX
England

Telephone: +44(0)1565 650343

Fax: +44(0)1565 633825

also at: Long Street • Walsall • West Midlands • WS2 9DY • England

Telephone: +44(0)1922 611113 • Fax: +44(0)1922 611115

E-mail: sales@abbeyengland.com